# **ACADEMIC CURRICULA**

# UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMME

Bachelor of Science (Honors) in Chemistry

**Four Years** 

**National Education Policy** 

**Learning Outcome-based Curricula Framework** 

**National Credit Framework** 

**Academic Year** 

2024 - 2025



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

# **Content**

1.	Department Vision Statement	1
2.	Department Mission Statement	1
3.	Program Education Objectives (PEO)	1
4.	Consistency Of PEO's With Mission of The Department	1
5.	Consistency of PEO's With Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)	1
6.	Program Specific Outcomes (PSO): Mapping of PLOs with PEOs	1
Curr	riculum B.Sc. Chemistry	
7.	Program Structure	2
8.	Course Allocation across semesters	4
9.	Program Articulation Matrix	9

Syllabus for B.S	c. Chemistry	
SEMESTER I		
ULT24AE1J	Tamil – I	11
ULH24AE1J	Hindi – I	15
ULF24AE1J	French – I	18
ULE24AE1J	English	21
UCY24101T	Atomic Structure and Chemical Bonding	27
UCY24102J	Basic Reactions in Organic Chemistry	31
UCY24103J	States of Matter, Chemical and Phase Equilibria	35
UCD24S01J	Verbal Ability and Skill Development	39
SEMESTER 1	II	
ULT24AE2J	Tamil – II	43
ULH24AE2J	Hindi – II	48
ULF24AE2J	French – II	51
UCY24201J	Chemistry of s and p - Block Elements	54
UCY24202J	Functional Groups in Organic Chemistry and Spectroscopy	58
UCY24203T	Chemical Kinetics and Surface Chemistry	62
UCD24V01T	Essentials of Artificial Intelligence	66
	Multidisciplinary – I	
UCD24S02L	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning	69
UNS24Y01L	NSS	72
UNC24Y01L	NCC	72
UNO24Y01L	NSO	72
UYG24Y01L	YOGA	72
SEMESTER 1	Ш	
UCY24301J	Transition Metals and Coordination Chemistry	74
UCY24302T	Physical Organic Chemistry and Stereochemistry	78
UCY24303T	Thermodynamics and Electrochemistry	82
	Minor – I	
UCY24I01L	Internship – I	86
	Multidisciplinary Course – II	

SEMSTER-I	V	
UCY24401L	Physical Chemistry Practical	88
UCY24D01T	Analytical Chemistry	91
UCY24D02T	Nanomaterials and Nanochemistry	95
	Minor –II	
	Minor - III	
UEN24S01L	Communication Skills	100
UCD24S03J	Industry Oriented Employability and Leadership Skills	105
UMI24Y01L	My India Project	108
SEMESTER-	V	·
UCY24D04J	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	109
UCY24D03J	Computational Modeling in Chemistry	114
UCY24D06J	Organometallics and Bioinorganic Chemistry	118
UCY24D05J	Polymer and Industrial Chemistry	121
	Minor–IV	
	Multidisciplinary – III	
UES24V01T	Environmental Studies	126
UCD24S04J	Career Readiness and Professional Skills	128
UCY24I02L	Internship – II	131
SEMESTER-	VI	·
UCY24D07T	Hydrogen Energy: Production, Storage and Transportation	133
UCY24D08T	Radioactive and Nuclear Chemistry	137
UCY24D09T	Heterocyclic Compounds, Natural Products and Biomolecules	142
UCY24D10T	Thin Film Technology	147
	Minor –V	
	Minor - VI	
UCY24P01L	Project Work	152
UCD24V02T	Universal Human Values	154
SEMESTER-	VII	
UCY24D11T	Research Methodology	157
UCY24D12T	Medicinal Chemistry and Drug Design	161
UCY24D13T	Green Chemistry	165
UCY24D14T	Solid State Chemistry	169
UCY24D15T	Organic Semi-conductors: Materials and Devices	173
	Minor –VII	
	Minor –VIII	
SEMESTER-	VIII	
UCY24D16T	Energy Conversion and Storage	177
UCY24D17T	Polymer Chemistry and its Uses	181
UCY24D18T	Industrial Chemistry	185
UCY24D19T	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	189
UCY24P02L	Research Project and Dissertation	194
UCY24P03L	Professional Internship	196



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



1. V	/ision Statement
Stmt - 1	To be a nationally and an internationally acclaimed hub for high-level teaching in chemistry
Stmt - 2	To Implement the global standards and nurturing the students through innovation and quality education.

2.	Mission Statement
Stmt - 1	To motivate the next generation graduates to effectively contribute to the advancement of society with integrity and commitment.
Stmt - 2	To expose the students to a breadth of experimental techniques using modern instrumentation.
Stmt - 3	To contribute to industry and address problems of societal importance.
Stmt - 4	To attain entrepreneurship and self-empowerment in the field of chemical sciences.
Stmt - 5	To provide comprehensive specialist expertise in the domain of chemistry

## "Stmt" stands for Statement

3. I	Program Education Objectives (PEO)
PEO - 1	To develop critical analysis and problem-solving skills required in the field of Chemistry
PEO - 2	To prepare students with a working knowledge of experimental techniques and instrumentation required to work independently.
PEO - 3	To develop student strength in organizing and presenting acquired knowledge coherently both orally and in written discourse.
PEO - 4	To prepare the students to successfully compete for current employment opportunities
PEO - 5	To develop an ability to be socially intelligent with good SIQ (Social Intelligence Quotient) and EQ (Emotional Quotient)

4.	Consistency of Program Education Objectives with Mission					
	Mission Stmt 1	Mission Stmt. – 2	Mission Stmt. – 3	Mission Stmt. – 4	Mission Stmt 5	
PEO - 1	Medium	High	High	High	Medium	
PEO - 2	High	High	High	Medium	Medium	
PEO - 3	High	High	High	Medium	Medium	
PEO - 4	Medium	Medium	Medium	High	High	
PEO - 5	High	Medium	Medium	High	High	

<sup>\*\*</sup> H – High Correlation, M – Medium Correlation, L – Low Correlation \*\* H, M, and L have numerical equivalents of 3, 2, 1 correspondingly

5. 1	Programme Learning Outcomes (PLO)
	Graduate Learning Attributes
PLO - 1	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity
PLO - 2	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills
PLO - 3	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills
PLO - 4	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability
PLO - 5	Digital Technology Skills
PLO - 6	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity
PLO - 7	Environmental Action, Community Engagement
PLO - 8	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking
PSO – 1	Identifying real world problems and solving through chemistry concepts
PSO - 2	Conducting independent research in academic and industrial sectors

# PSO – Programme Specific Outcomes

6. Ma	pping of PLOs	with PEOs								
	PLO - 1	PLO - 2	PLO - 3	PLO - 4	PLO - 5	PLO - 6	PLO - 7	PLO - 8	PSO -1	PSO – 2
PEO – 1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
PEO – 2	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3
PEO – 3	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3
PEO – 4	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3
PEO - 5	2	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	3





# FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



<b>7.</b> Pro	gram Structure				
	Discipline Core Courses (C)				
Course	Course		sions Weel		
Code	Title	L	T	P	C
UCY24101T	Atomic Structure and Chemical Bonding	3	1	0	4
UCY24102J	Basic Reactions in Organic Chemistry	3	0	2	4
UCY24103J	States of Matter, Chemical and Phase Equilibria	3	0	2	4
UCY24201J	Chemistry of s and p - Block Elements	3	0	2	4
UCY24202J	Functional Groups in Organic Chemistry and Spectroscopy	3	0	2	4
UCY24203T	Chemical Kinetics and Surface Chemistry	3	1	0	4
UCY24301J	Transition Metals and Coordination Chemistry	3	0	2	4
UCY24302T	Physical Organic Chemistry and Stereochemistry	3	1	0	4
UCY24303T	Thermodynamics and Electrochemistry	3	1	0	4
UCY24401L	Physical Chemistry Practical	0	2	4	4
	Total Learning Credits				40

	Discipline Core /Elective Courses (D)					
Course	Course	Sessions per Week				
Code	Title	L	T	P	С	
UCY24D01T	Analytical Chemistry					
UCY24D02T	Nanomaterials and	3	3	1	0	4
	Nanochemistry					
UCY24D03J	Computational Modeling in					
	Chemistry	3	0	2	4	
UCY24D04J	Instrumental Methods of	3	U	2	4	
	Analysis					
UCY24D05J	Polymer and Industrial					
	Chemistry	3	0	2	4	
UCY24D06J	Organometallics and	3	U	2	4	
	Bioinorganic Chemistry					
UCY24D07T	Hydrogen Energy: Production,		1	0		
	Storage and Transportation	_				
UCY24D08T	Radioactive and Nuclear	3	1	0	4	
	Chemistry					
UCY24D09T	Heterocyclic Compounds,					
	Natural Products and	3		_		
	Biomolecules	3	1	0	4	
UCY24D10T	Thin Film Technology					
	Research Methodology	3	1	0	4	
	Medicinal Chemistry and Drug					
	Design	3	1	0	4	
UCY24D13T	Green Chemistry					
UCY24D14T	Solid State Chemistry					
	Organic Semi-conductors:	3	1	0	4	
	Materials and Devices					
UCY24D16T	Energy Conversion and Storage	2	1	_	4	
	Polymer Chemistry and its Uses	3	1	0	4	
	Industrial Chemistry			_	,	
	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3	1	0	4	
	Total Learning Credits				40	

		Se			
Course	Course		per Week		
Code	Title	L	T	P	С
UCY24E01T	Fundamentals in Chemistry	3	1	0	4
UCY24E02T	Chemical Technology and Society	3	1	0	4
UCY24E03T	IT Skills for Chemistry	3	1	0	4
UCY24E04T	Industrial Materials and its Applications	3	1	0	4
UCY24E05T	Energy Conversion and Storage	3	1	0	4
UCY24E06T	Organic Semiconductors and Optoelectronics	3	1	0	4
UCY24E07T	Chemistry of Biomolecules	3	1	0	4
UCY24E08T	Functional Materials and Bioelectronics	3	1	0	4
	Total Learning Credits				32

Multidisciplinary Courses (M)								
		Se	Sessions					
Course	Course	per Week						
Code	Title	L	T	P	С			
	Chemistry in Everyday Life	3	0	0	3			
UCY24M02T	Food Chemistry - Functions and	3	0	0	3			
	Analysis	5	0	0	J			
UCY24M03T	Industrial Skills	2	1	0	3			
Total Learning Credits					9			

Value Added Courses (V)									
Course	Course	Hours/ Week							
Code	Title	L	T	P	C				
UCD24V01T	Essentials of Artificial Intelligence	1	0	0	1				
UES24V01T	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2				
UCD24V02T	Universal Human Values	2	0	0	2				
Total Learning Credits					5				



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Ability Enhancement Courses (A)						
Course	Course		Sessions per			
Code	Title	L L	Vee T	k P	C	
ULT24AE1J	Tamil – I					
ULH24AE1J	Hindi – I	2	0	2	3	
ULF24AE1J	French – I					
ULE24AE1J	English	2	0	2	3	
ULT24AE2J	Tamil – II					
ULH24AE2J	Hindi – II	2	0	2	3	
ULF24AE2J	French – II					
Total Learning Credits					9	

Skill Enhancement Courses (S)								
Course			Sessions					
Course	Course		per Vee					
Code	Title	L	T	P	C			
UCD24S01J	Verbal Ability and Skill Development	1	0	2	2			
UCD24S02L	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning	0	0	2	1			
UCD24S03J	Industry Oriented Employability and Leadership Skills	1	0	2	2			
UEN24S01L	Communication Skills	0	0	4	2			
UCD24S04J	Career Readiness and Professional Skills	1	0	2	2			
Total Learning Credits								

Project Work / Internship (P)								
			ssic	ons				
Course	Course	per						
		V	Vee	k				
Code	Title	L	T	P	C			
UCY24I01L	Internship - I	-1	-1	-	1			
UCY24I02L	Internship – II	-	-	-	1			
UCY24P01L	Project Work	0	0	4	2			
UCY24P02L	Research Project and Dissertation	0	0	24	12			
UCY24P03L	Professional Internship	٥	٥	24	12			
Total Learning Credits					16			

	Mandatory Courses (Y)								
		Se	ssic						
Course	Course	per							
		ν	Vee	k					
Code	Title	L	Т	P	С				
UNS24Y01L	NSS								
UNC24Y01L	NCC	0	0	0	0				
UNO24Y01L	NSO	U	U	U	U				
UYG24Y01L	YOGA								
UMI24Y01L	My India Project	0	0	0	0				
Total Learning Credits					0				

Students from other departments can enroll in Elective Courses (Minor) (E) Students from all departments will be able to enroll in Multidisciplinary Courses (M)



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



# 8. Course Allocation across Semesters

Semester – I								
			sions					
Code	Course Title	1	Weel	C				
		L	Т	P				
ULT24AE1J	Tamil – I							
ULH24AE1J	Hindi – I	2	0	2	3			
ULF24AE1J	French – I							
ULE24AE1J	English	2	0	2	3			
UCY24101T	Atomic Structure and Chemical Bonding	3	1	0	4			
UCY24102J	Basic Reactions in Organic Chemistry	3	0	2	4			
UCY24103J	States of Matter, Chemical and Phase Equilibria	3	0	2	4			
UCD24S01J	Verbal Ability and Skill Development	1	0	2	2			
Learning Credits					20			

Semester – II								
			sions					
Code	Course Title		Weel		C			
		L	T	P				
ULT24AE2J	Tamil – II							
ULH24AE2J	Hindi – II	2	0	2	3			
ULF24AE2J	French – II							
UCY24201J	Chemistry of s and p - Block Elements	3	0	2	4			
UCY24202J	Functional Groups in Organic Chemistry and	3	0	2	4			
	Spectroscopy							
UCY24203T	Chemical Kinetics and Surface Chemistry	3	1	0	4			
UCD24V01T	Essentials of Artificial Intelligence	1	0	0	1			
	Multidisciplinary – I	3	0	0	3			
UCD24S02L	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning	0	0	2	1			
UNS24Y01L	NSS							
UNC24Y01L	NCC	0		0	0			
UNO24Y01L	NSO	0	0	0	0			
UYG24Y01L	YOGA							
Learning Credits								

Total Learning Credits of Courses of FIRST year = 40







Semester – III								
Code	Course Title		Sessions per tle Week					
		L	T	P				
UCY24301J	Transition Metals and Coordination Chemistry	3	0	2	4			
UCY24302T	Physical Organic Chemistry and Stereochemistry	3	1	0	4			
UCY24303T	Thermodynamics and Electrochemistry	3	1	0	4			
	Minor – I				4			
UCY24I01L	Internship – I	-	-	-	1			
	Multidisciplinary Course – II				3			
Learning Credits					20			

	Semester – IV								
		Ses	sions						
Code	Course Title	We	ek	C					
	J	L	T	P					
UCY24401L	Physical Chemistry Practical	0	2	4	4				
UCY24D01T	Analytical Chemistry	2	1	0	4				
UCY24D02T	Nanomaterials and Nanochemistry	3	1	0	4				
	Minor –II				4				
	Minor - III				4				
UEN24S01L	Communication Skills	0	0	4	2				
UCD24S03J	Industry Oriented Employability and Leadership Skills	1	0	2	2				
UMI24Y01L	My India Project	0	0	0	0				
Learning Credits					20				

Total Learning Credits of Courses of SECOND year = 40



# FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Semester - V									
Code	Course Title	Sessions per Week		per	С				
		L	T	P					
UCY24D04J	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	3	0	2	4				
UCY24D03J	Computational Modeling in Chemistry								
UCY24D06J	Organometallics and Bioinorganic Chemistry	3	0	2	4				
UCY24D05J	Polymer and Industrial Chemistry								
	Minor–IV				4				
	Multidisciplinary – III				3				
UES24V01T	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2				
UCD24S04J	Career Readiness and Professional Skills	1	0	2	2				
UCY24I02L	Internship – II	-	-	-	1				
	Learning Credits		•		20				

	Semester - VI								
Code	Course Title	Sessions per Week			С				
		L	T	P					
UCY24D07T	Hydrogen Energy: Production, Storage and								
	Transportation	3	1	0	4				
UCY24D08T	Radioactive and Nuclear Chemistry								
UCY24D09T	Heterocyclic Compounds, Natural Products and								
	Biomolecules	3	1	0	4				
UCY24D10T	Thin Film Technology								
	Minor –V				4				
	Minor - VI				4				
UCY24P01L	Project Work	0	0	4	2				
UCD24V02T	Universal Human Values	2	0	0	2				
	Learning Credits				20				

Total Learning Credits of Courses of THIRD year = 40



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



	Semester - VII					
Code	Course Title	Ses We	sions ek	per	С	
		L	T	P		
UCY24D11T	Research Methodology	3	1	0	4	
UCY24D12T	Medicinal Chemistry and Drug Design	2	1	0	4	
UCY24D13T	Green Chemistry	3	1	0	4	
UCY24D14T	Solid State Chemistry	2	1	0	4	
UCY24D15T	Organic Semi-conductors: Materials and Devices	3	1	0	4	
	Minor –VII				4	
	Minor –VIII				4	
Learning Credits 2						

Semester - VIII								
Code	Course Title	Sessions per Week						
		L	T	P				
UCY24D16T	Energy Conversion and Storage	2	1	0	4			
UCY24D17T	Polymer Chemistry and its Uses	3	1	U	4			
UCY24D18T	Industrial Chemistry	2	1	0	4			
UCY24D19T	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3	1	ľ	4			
UCY24P02L	Research Project and Dissertation	0	0	24	10			
UCY24P03L	Professional Internship	]0	U	24	12			
Learning Credits 20								

Total Learning Credits of Courses of FOURTH year = 40



# FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



# 8.1 Elective Courses (MINOR) offered by the Department of Chemistry to other Departments (excluding Department of Chemistry)

Elective Courses (Minor) (E)											
Semester	Course	CourseTitle		sions Weel							
	Code		L	T	P	C					
III	UCY24E01T	Fundamentals in Chemistry	3	1	0	4					
IV	UCY24E02T	Chemical Technology and Society	3	1	0	4					
IV	UCY24E03T	IT Skills for Chemistry	3	1	0	4					
V	UCY24E04T	Industrial Materials and its Applications	3	1	0	4					
VI	UCY24E05T	Energy Conversion and Storage	3	1	0	4					
VI	UCY24E06T	Organic Semiconductors and optoelectronics	3	1	0	4					
VII	UCY24E07T	Chemistry of Biomolecules	3	1	0	4					
VII	UCY24E08T	Functional Materials and Bioelectronics	3	1	0	4					
Total Learning Credits											

# 8.2 Multidisciplinary Courses offered by the Department of Chemistry to all departments (including Department of Chemistry)

Multidisciplinary Courses (M)										
Semester	Course	CourseTitle	Ses							
Semester	Code	Course File	L	T	P	С				
II	UCY24M01T	Chemistry in Everyday Life	3	0	0	3				
III	UCY24M02T	Food Chemistry - Functions and Analysis	3	0	0	3				
V	UCY24M03T	Industrial Skills	2	1	0	3				
Total Learning Credits										





# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



# 9. Programme Articulation Matrix

			Pı	ogr	amı	ne I	Lear	ning	g Ot	itcome	es
Course Code	Course Name	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	PSO 1	PSO 2
ULT24AE1J	Tamil – I	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	-	-
ULH24AE1J	Hindi – I	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
ULF24AE1J	French – I	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
ULE24AE1J	English	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24101T	Atomic Structure and Chemical Bonding	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24102J	Basic Reactions in Organic Chemistry	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24103J	States of Matter, Chemical and Phase Equilibria	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCD24S01J	Verbal Ability and Skill Development	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
ULT24AE2J	Tamil – II	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	_	-
ULH24AE2J	Hindi – II	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	_
ULF24AE2J	French – II	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	_	_	_
UCY24201J	Chemistry of s and p - Block Elements	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24202J	Functional Groups in Organic Chemistry and										
0012.2020	Spectroscopy Spectroscopy	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24203T	Chemical Kinetics and Surface Chemistry	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCD24V01T	Essentials of Artificial Intelligence	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
0022.7011	Multidisciplinary – I										
UCD24S02L	Quantitative Aptitude and Logical Reasoning	3	1	3	1_	3	3	-	1_	_	_
UNS24Y01L	NSS										
UNC24Y01L	NCC										
UNO24Y01L	NSO										
UYG24Y01L	YOGA										
UCY24301J	Transition Metals and Coordination Chemistry	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3		
UCY24302T	Physical Organic Chemistry and Stereochemistry	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			
UCY24302T	Thermodynamics and Electrochemistry	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	E		
001243031	Minor – I		5	5	5	5	2	5	-		
UCY24I01L	Internship – I										
0C124101L	Multidisciplinary Course – II	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24401L	Physical Chemistry Practical	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24D01T	Analytical Chemistry	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24D011	Nanomaterials and Nanochemistry	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	5	5
OC 1 24D021	Minor-II	3	)	5	)	1	-	5	3		
	Minor - III		1				-				
UEN24S01L	Communication Skills	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3		2
	Industry Oriented Employability and Leadership			5		1	3		)	<del>-</del>	3
UCD24S03J	Skills	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	2	-
UMI24Y01L	My India Project	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	L		
UCY24D04J	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24D04J	Computational Modeling in Chemistry	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24D05J	Organometallics and Bioinorganic Chemistry	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24D00J	Polymer and Industrial Chemistry	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
OC 1 24D03J	Minor –IV	٥	٦	٥	٦	3	J	3	)	1	5
	Multidisciplinary Course–III		$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	+	+	+	+	<del>                                     </del>	
UES24V01T	Environmental Studies	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	+	2
UCD24S04J	Career Readiness and Professional Skills	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	+	3
		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	╀	-	F
UCY24I02L	Internship – II	_	-		1	-	-			<del>                                     </del>	
UCY24D07T	Hydrogen Energy: Production, Storage and Transportation	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	-	2



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



UCY24D08T	Radioactive and Nuclear Chemistry	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	1
UCY24D09T	Heterocyclic Compounds, Natural Products and Biomolecules	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	-	-
UCY24D10T	Thin Film Technology	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
	Minor-V										
	Minor - VI										
UCY24P01L	Project Work	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCD24V02T	Universal Human Values	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24D11T	Research Methodology	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24D12T	Medicinal Chemistry and Drug Design	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24D13T	Green Chemistry	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	-	-
UCY24D14T	Solid State Chemistry	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
UCY24D15T	Organic Semi-conductors: Materials and Devices	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
	Minor –VII										
	Minor –VIII										
UCY24D16T	Energy Conversion and Storage	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	-	-
UCY24D17T	Polymer Chemistry and its Uses	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
UCY24D18T	Industrial Chemistry	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-
UCY24D19T	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24P02L	Research Project and Dissertation	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
UCY24P03L	Professional Internship	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

# Abbreviations

CLR – Course Learning Rationale

CLO – Course Learning Outcomes

PLO – Programme Learning Outcomes

SLO – Session Learning Outcomes

BLoT – Bloom's Level of Thinking

CLA – Continuous Learning Assessment



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



# SEMESTER - I

Course	Code	ULT24AE1J	Course Title	Tamil – I Category A En									Abili anco	emen	t	2	T P		<b>C</b> 3
Course O	_	Tamil	Tamil Pre-requisite Courses Nil Co-requisite Nil Progressive Courses Nil													ok / idards			1
CLR	nt o													tcomes					
CLR-1	மரபிலி	ிருந்துமாற்று	ம்பெற்றபுது	க்கவிதைமரபி	ன்சிந்தனை	களைஅறியச்	செய்தல்	1	2 3	4	1	2 3	3 1	2 3	3 4	5	6	7 8	9 10
CLR-2	நவீனச	விதையின்வ	பழிமனிதவா	ழ்வியல்விழுமி	யங்களைத்	தெரியச்செய்த	<b>ந</b> ல்								χ,				
CLK-3	காப்பி			சமூகத்தின்வா	-	•	ັນ				ıking	(%)	Critical Thinking, Creativity	on Skills, Collaborating Skills Thinking, Analytical Reasoning,	Learn, Kesearch 5kills Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy		Multicultural inclusivity	Action, Community Engagement Risk Takino	
				ரலாற்றைப்புரிட							Thir	lcy	king,	cal Re	culls nalisn		l incl	ınity E	
CLR-5	ECLR-4 நவீனதமிழ்இலக்கியவளர்ச்சிவரலாற்றைப்புரியச்செய்தல் CLR-5 மொழிப்பயிற்சிவழிமொழியின்பல்வேறுநட்பங்களைத்தெரியச்செய்தல் Interior, Professionalism, Analytical Reason Skills Collaboration Skills (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%) (%)													cultura	ommı	,			
											vel	rofi	Ltal Critica	ills, C	Keses	, Skill	Multi	Action, Com Risk Takino	
CLO	At the en	d of this course, l	earners will be	able to:				Conceive	Design Implement	Operate	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	امر الب	ent	Learning to Learn, Leadership Qualiti	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation,	Environmental Act	PSO - 1 PSO - 2
CLO-1	புதுக்க	விதைஉருவா	ாக்கித்தந்தட	<b>ு</b> புதியசிந்தனைச்	க்களங்களை	<b>ாஅறிந்துகொ</b> ள்	ாளுதல்	1	✓ -	-	2	75 6	0 3	- 3	3 -	-	-	- 3	3
		விதைகள்வு		<u></u>				1	<b>J</b>	-	2	80 7	0 -		2	-	3	3 -	
CLO-3	தமிழ்ச்	சமூகத்தின்இ	இடைக்கால	வாழ்வியல்முன	றகளைஉன	<b>ரர்ந்துகொள்</b> டு	நதல்	1	<b>√ √</b>	✓	2	70 6	5 3	- 3	3 -		3		.   -   -
CI O 4																			
TCLU-5	மொழி றுதல்	யின்நுட்பங்ச	களைத்தெரி <u>!</u>	ந்துமொழி <u>ஆ</u> ளு	மையோடு	செயல்படும்தி	றன்பெ	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	3	80 7	0 3	3 -	3	-		-	
		CLO – 1		CLO – 2		CLO – 3		(	CLO	<b>-4</b>					(	CLC	) - 5		
Session	1	12		12		12			12							1:	2		
L														D 1				. 1	tions 202

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024







SLO-1	தமிழ்க்கவிதைமரபு	நவீனகவிதைதோற்றம். வரலாறு	தமிழரின்வீரமரபு - போர்விழுமியங்கள்	சிற்றிலக்கியத்தோற்றம் – வகைமை	தமிழ்உரைநடைமரபு – உ·வே·சா· வின்பங்களிப்பு
SLO-2	புதுக்கவிதைஉருவாக்க ம், புதுக்கவிதைவளர்ச்சி நெறிகள்	நவீனகவிதைகளில் செல்நெறிகள்	பரணிஅறிமுகம் பரணிஇலக்கியங்க ள்	பிள்ளைத்தமிழ் -உலா - தூது	உ.வே.சா. வின்ராஜவைத்தியம்
SLO-3	பாரதியார்பன்முகஆளு மைத்திறன்	கவிதைமொழி - நவீனகவிஆளுமைகள்	தலைவனின்வீரம்- கலிங்கத்துப்பரணி 477,490	புதுக்கவிதையின்தோற்ற மும்மொழியும்	நாட்டுப்புறமரபில்சிறு தெய்வவழிபாடு
SLO-4	பாரததேசம் பாரததேசத்தின்வளம்	கவிதையில்நாட்டுப்புறவ டிவம்	தமிழ்இலக்கியமர பில் தூதுஇலக்கியங்கள்	புதுக்கவிதையில்சமூகம் - புதுக்கவிதையும்இதழ்க ளும்	கழனியூரனின்பொன் காத்தஐயனார்
SLO-5	வெள்ளிப்பனிமலையி ன்மீதுலவுவோம்…	பெண்களின்கல்விநிலை - இளம்பிறை – அம்மா	தமிழின்பெருமை – தமிழ்விடுதூது (184 – 186)	மணிக்கொடிஇதழ், எழுத்துஇதழ், வானம்பாடிஇதழ்	பிழைநீக்கிஎழுதும்நுட்ப ங்கள்
SLO-6	20 ஆம்நூற்றாண்டுக்கவி தைமரபில்பாரதிதாசன்	ஆண்பெண்சமத்துவமும் ப. கல்பனா – கீறல்விழுந்தமாலைக்கா லங்கள்		சிறுகதைதோற்றம் - சிறுகதைவளர்ச்சி	எழுத்துப்பிழை – ந - ண -ன ல, ள, ழ, ர, றவேறுபாடுஅறிதல்
SLO-7	பாரதிதாசன் - அழகின்சிரிப்பு ஆல் – ஆயிரம்கிளைகள்கொ ண்டஅடிமரம்	விளிம்புநிலைவாழ்வியல்: திருநர்களும்சாதனைகளு ம்		சிறுகதைவரலாறு - சிறுகதைஆசிரியர்கள்	தொடர்பிழை ஒருமைபன்மைவேறுபா டு
SLO-8	ஆல் – ஆயிரம்கிளைகள்கொ ண்டஅடிமரம்	திருநங்கைகுணவதி – சமூகப்பார்வை	தமிழ்இலக்கியமர பில் குறவஞ்சிஇலக்கிய ங்கள்	இதழ்களும்சிறுகதையும்	பிறமொழிச்சொற்க ளைநீக்கிஎழுதுதல், ஷ,ஜ,ஸ,ஹமாற்றொலி கள்





	புலம்பெயர்வாழ்வியல் - வலியும்நம்பிக்கையும்	குற்றாலக்குறவஞ்சி − ஆடுமரவீனுமணி (3)	புதினம்தோற்றம் - புதினம்வளர்ச்சிவரலாறு	தமிழில்சொல்வகைகள் சொல்லும்பயன்பாடும்
யிரக்காவின்		காப்பியஇலக்கண ம் - காப்பியவகைமை கள்	புதுனத்துன்வகைமை பதின் உசிரியர்கள்	பெயர்ச்சொற்கள் பெயர்ச்சொற்களும்வ கைகளும்
தயிழக்கவில் தயில் சுற மடிக்கு மலியல்	வில்மாற்றங்கள் அறிமுகம் ரைநடைக்கூறு		தமிழ்இலக்கியத்தில்உ ரைநடைக்கூறுகள் - உரைநடையின்தோற்றம்	வினைச்சொற்கள்அறித ல்
மும		ஊழ்வினை - தேமிழில்உரைநடை கோவலனின்முற்பி		தமிழில்பெயரடை, வினையடை அறிதல்

R	Resources												
1	முல்லைக்காடு, தொகுப்பும்பதிப்பும் – தமிழ்த்துறைஆசிரியர்கள், எஸ். ஆர்.எம். அறிவியல்மற்றும்தொழில்நுட்பக்கல்விநிறுவனம், காட்டாங்குளத்தூர், 603203, 2023	4	வல்லிக்கண்ணன், புதுக்கவிதைதோற்றமும்வளர்ச்சியும், ஆழிபதிப்பகம், சென்னை, 2018										
2	கா. சிவத்தம்பி, தமிழில்சிறுகதைதோற்றமும்வளர்ச்சியும், என்.சி.பி. எச்., சென்னை, $2013$	5	மு. வரதராசன், தமிழ்இலக்கியவரலாறு, சாகித்தியஅக்காதெமி, <sup>1972</sup> .										
3	மதுரைதமிழ்இலக்கியமின்தொகுப்புத்திட்டம் - https://www.projectmadurai.org/	6	தமிழ்இணையக்கல்விக்கழகம் - http://www.tamilvu.org/										





As	ssessment										Strategies				
		Co	ontinuous	Learnin	g Assessi	nent (CI	LA) (50%	weighta	ge)	Final Assessment	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development	
		CLA	. – 1	CLA	-2	CLA	-3	CLA	<b>1</b> − 4*	(50 % weightage)	Simulations	Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	✓
		(10	%)	(10	%)	(20	%)	(10	)%)		Presentation Tools	✓ Group Discussion	<b>√</b>	Quality Education	✓
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓ Hands-on Practice	✓	Gender Equality	✓						
1	Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15		Debate	<b>√</b>		
2	Understand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15		Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		
3	Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25		Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		
4	Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25					
5	Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10					
6	Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10					
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100					

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments





Designers						
Professional Experts		Higher Institution Experts			ıl Experts	
				1	Dr. B. Jaiganesh, Associate Professor and Head, Departmenttof Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, Kattankulathur	
		Dr. V. Dhanalakshmi, Associate	2	Dr. R. Ravi, Assistant Professor and Head, Dept.artment of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, Vadapalani		
Dr. P.R. Subramanian, Director, Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai – 600		of Tamil Language &Literaturel, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry	t, 1 of Tamil Language &Literaturel,		3	Mr. G. Ganesh, Assistant Professor, Department of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, Ramapuram
			4	Dr. T.R. Hebzibahbeulah Suganthi, Assistant Professor, Department of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, Kattankulathur		
				5	Dr. S. Saraswathy, Assistant Professor, Department of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, Kattankulathur	





Course Code ULH24AE1J Course Title Hindi – I					I							Cat	egor	y A	Abilit	y Enha Cour		eme	nt I	L T 2 0	P 2	<b>C 3</b>	
	Course Offering Department Hindi			Nil	Co-requisite Courses	Ni	1		F	Progr Cou	essiv irses			N	Jil		Data Bo des/Sta				Ni	1	
CLR	The purpose of le	arning	this course is to	:				De	oth		Atta	inm	ent		Pr	ogramı	ne Lea	rnin	ıg O	utcoi	nes		
CLR-1	To Communicate	in Hind	di without any i	nhibition			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2	To appreciate the			arious forms									_		స్త								
CLR-3	To analyze the di											(%)	(%)	cing,	ratin	ਫ਼ਿ			1	nity			
CLR-4	To display moral Integrity	and soc	cial values in the	e field of social R	esponsibility and						Jo		ment	Critical Thinking,	Collabo	Analytic Learn,	omy,	Ils	Multicultural	Commu	ıking		
CLR-5	To be willing liste	ners ar	nd Translators-v	where need be								fici	in	hitic	ills,	ing,	ss, uton	Ski	Mul	ion,	ık Ta		
CLO A	At the end of this	course	, learners will	be able to:			Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Bloom's Level	Expected Proficiency	Expected Attainment	Problem Solving, Creativity Solving	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation,	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking		PSO -2
CLO-1	To Understand th				Stories		✓	✓	-	-	2	85	75	3	2	3	-		2	-	-	-	-
CLO-2	To Examine Trav	elogue	writing and Ske	etch			✓	✓	✓	-	2	85	75	3	-	2	-	3		3	-	-	-
CLO-3	To Identify Irony		•				✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85		_	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
CLO-4	Evaluate the varie						✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	2	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
CLO-5	To Understand th	funda	mental principa	l of Translation			✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-

Sessions	CLO - 1	CLO - 2	CLO-3	CLO - 4	CLO – 5
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	KAHANI KI AVDHARNA	REKHACHITRA & YATRAVITRANT	NIBANDH	INATAK	ANUVAD& PARIBHASHIK SHABDAVALI
SLO-2	SWARUP AUR PARIBHASHA	AVDHARNA EVM SWAROOP	NIBANDH KI AVDHARNA EVM SAWROOP	AVDHARNA EVM SAWROOP	ARTH EVM PARIBHASHA
SLO-3	KAHANI KE TATVA EVM MAHATWA	MAHATVA AUR UDDESHYA	MAHATVA EVM UDDESHYA	TATWA EVM PRAKAR	SWARUP EVM PRAKAR
SLO-4	PARIKSHA- PREMCHAND	GESHA REKHACHITRA	KUTAJ- NIBANDH HAJARI PRASHAD DIVEDI	UDDESHYA	MAHATVA





SLO-5	VISLESHAN	PATH KA VISHLESHAN	LEKHIAK PARICHAY	NATAK KA MAHATVA	UDDESHYA
SLO-6	UDDESHYA	GURU SHISHYA KA	SHANGHARSHIL JEEVAN	RANGMANCH KA	ANUVAD KA PRAYOJAN
SLO-0	ODDESITIA	SAMBANDH	SHANGHARSHIL JEE VAN	PARICHAY	EVM PRAYOG
SLO-7	MALBE KA MALIK-	THELE PAR HIMALAY	PATH KA MAHATVA	LEKHAK PARICHAY	SHROT EVM LAKSHYA
SLO-7	MOHAN RAKESH	(YATRAVITRANT)	PATH KA MAHAT VA	LEKHAK PAKICHAT	BHASHA KA GYAN
		YATRAVITRANT KA	BHOLARAM KA JEEV-		
SLO-8	LEKHAK PARICHAY	MAHATVA	(VYANGYA)	NATAK KA VISLESHAN	ANUVAD KA DAYITVA
		MAHAI VA	HARISHANKAR PARSHAI		
SLO-9	BATWARE KA YATHARTH	YATRA KA YATHARTH	VYANGYA KI AVADHARNA	I AI CH KA DIISHDADINAM	PARIBHASHIK
SLO-3	VARNAN	CHITRAN	V IANGTA KI AVADITAKNA	LALCII KA DUSHIFAKINAM	SHABDAVALI
SLO-10	TATKALIN PARISHTHITI	PATH KA VISLESHAN	PATH KA VIHLESHAN	GURU SHISHYA	TAKANIKI SHABDAVALI KA
SLO-10	KA VARNAN	FAITI KA VISLESHAN	PAI II KA VIIILESIIAN	SAMBANDH	MHATVA
SI O 11	VAHANI VA VISHI ESHAN	HIMALAY KA LOK JEEVAN	SARKARI TANTRA KA	MAHATTAKANKSHI KA	VIVIDH PRAYOG
SLO-11	KAHANI KA VISHLESHAN	IIIWALAI KALOK JEEVAN	KHOKHLA RUP	DUSHPARINAM	VIVIDIIFRATOG
SLO-12	KAHANI KA UDDESHYA		SANVEDANSHIL BHAVANA	TATKALIN SAMAJIK	SHABDAVALI KI
SLU-12			SAN VEDANSHIL BHAVANA	VYAVASTHA KI CHARCHA	AVSHYAKTA

R	Resources											
1	Samanya Hindi, Srijonlok Publication, 2023, New Delhi	4	Bhakti Andolan Aur Surdas Ka Kavya – Manager Pandey									
2	Kabir – Hazari Prasad Dwedi	5	Bihari – Vishvnath Prasad Mishr									
3	Surdas – Ram Chandra Shukl	6	Aadhunik Vigyapan Aur Jansampark – Taresh Bhatia									





Assessment					Strategies										
		Continuou	ıs Learni	ng Assessr	nent (CL	A) (50% v	veightage	e)	Final Assessment	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development	
	CLA	- 1	CLA	-2	CLA	-3	CLA	<b>A</b> – <b>4</b> *	(50 % weightage)	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	<b>✓</b>	Good Health & Well Being	<b>/</b>
	(10	<b>%</b> )	(10	<b>%</b> )	(20	%)	(10	)%)		Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	<b>✓</b>	Quality Education	<b>/</b>
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>√</b>	Gender Equality	<b>√</b>						
Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>		
Understand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		
Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		
Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25						
Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10						
Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10						
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100						

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments

Designers													
Professional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts											
1 Ms. Reetha Govindan, Senior Manager (Rajbhasha)		1 Dr. S Preeti. Associate Professor, SRMIST											
	Dr. S. Padmapriya, Professor and Head, Pondichery University, Kalapet, Puducherry - 605014	2 Dr. Md. Shwahidul Islam, Assistant Professor, SRMIST											
2 Mr. Vipin Kumar Jha, Senior Translation Officer (ALUMNI)		<ul> <li>3 Dr. S. Razia Begum, Assistant Professor, SRMIST</li> <li>4 Dr. Nisha Murlidharan Assistant Professor, SRMIST</li> </ul>											



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course Code		Course Title									(	Cate	gory	A	Ability Enhancement Course					L T P C 2 0 2 3		
	Course Offering Department  Pre-requisite Courses  Nil  Co-requisite Courses									essiv ırses					C	Data Codes/	a Boo /Stand		S	]	Nil	
CLR	The purpose of learn	ing this course is to	):				De	pth		Atta	inm	ent		Pr	ograi	nme ]	Lear	ning	Out	con	nes	
CLR-1			ough the acquisition of	of current scenario	,	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2		o overcome the fea	r of speaking a foreign																		-	
CLR-3	Make them learn the	basic rules of Fren	ch Grammar.							gu		_		g Sk	easc	Ę.		lusiv				
CLR-4	Develop strategies of	f comprehension of	texts of different orig	in						nki	%)	(%)	king,	ratin	cal R	nalis		ıl inc	nity			
CLR-5	Strengthen the langua	age of the students	both in oral and writte	en						[hi	ç	nt	Thin	llabc	ılytic ih Sl	ssio		ltura	nuu	ρū		
										[Jo	cien	nme	tical	s, Co	g, Ana esearc	Profe	kills	ulticu	n, Coi	Takin		
CLO	At the end of this cou	ırse, learners will	be able to:			Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity Solving	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO - 1	PSO -2
CLO-1	To acquire knowledg	ge about French lan	guage			✓	✓	-		2	85	75	3	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
CLO-2	To strengthen the known French	owledge on concep	t, culture, civilization,	and translation of	f	✓	✓	✓	-	2	85	75	3	-	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CLO-3	To develop content u	ising the features in	French language			✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
CLO-4	To interpret the French	ch language into ot	her language			✓	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	3	85	75	2	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-
CLO-5	To improve the comm	munication, intercu	ltural elements in Fren	ich language		✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
Sessions CLO - 1 CLO - 2 CLO								CLO - 4 -CLO - 5														

Sessions	CLO – 1 12	CLO - 2	CLO - 3	CLO - 4 12	-CLO - 5 12
SLO-1	Contacts, Emma la championne	Les verbes du premier groupe	Qu'est-cequ'ils font?	Portraits	Les verbes du deuxième groupe –
SLO-2	Les nombres à partir de 31	La liaison	Oùestmon sac	Un casting	Les pronoms personnels toniques

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





SLO-3	Les pays, les nationalités	Entreren contact	Quelquesobjets	Le Petit Spirou	Les verbes faire et lire
SLO-4	Les jours de la semaine, Les jours	Présenter et se présenter	Les professions	L'aspect physique	Les Sons
SLO-5	Les mois de l'année, Les animaux domestiques	Demander et dire la date	La formation du féminin (2)	Le caractère	Décrirel'aspect physique
SLO-6	La famille (1)	Une rencontre.	Qu'est-ce que c'est?	les états d'âme	Demander et dire l'heure
SLO-7	La formation du féminin (1)	Contacts	C'est / Il est (1)	Les prépositions de lieu (1)	Elle est comment?
SLO-8	Les adjectifspossessifs	Emma la Championne	La phrase négative (1)	La famille (2)	Portraits
SLO-9	La phrase interrogative	Mots et expressions	Les verbes aller et venir	La formation du féminin	Mots et Expressions
SLO-10	Les nombres	Grammaire	Les formules de politesse	La formation du pluriel (2)	Grammaire.
SLO-11	Intonation et est-ce que	Communication	C'est qui?	Il y a	Communication
SLO-12	Les exemples	Les verbes du ER –groupe	Mots et Expressions	Les articles contractés	Les concepts

F	desources		
1	"La Nouvelle Génération-AI" Méthode de français, Marie-Noëlle COCTON, P. DAUDA, L. GIACHINO, C. BARACCO, Les éditions Didier, Paris, 2018.	4	https://www.elearningfrench.com/learn-french-grammar-online-free.html
2	Cahier d'activités avec deux discs compacts.	5	https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar
3	https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-grammar	6	https://blog.gymglish.com/2022/12/15/basic-french-grammar





A	ssessment								Strategies							
		Cor	ntinuous	Learnin	g Assessi	ment (C	LA) (50%	% weigh	tage)	Final Assessment	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development	
		CLA	- 1	CLA	-2	CLA	. – 3	CLA	<b>∆</b> − <b>4</b> *	(50 % weightage)	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	<b>✓</b>	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>
		(10	<b>%</b> )	(10	<b>%</b> )	(20	<b>%</b> )	(10	)%)		Presentation Tools	✓	<b>Group Discussion</b>	✓	Quality Education	<b>√</b>
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theor y (%)	Practic e (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	<b>√</b>	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>						
1	Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>		
2	Understand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		
3	Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		
4	Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25						
5	Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10						Ш
6	Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10						
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100						

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments

L	Designers													
P	rof	essional Experts	Hi	gher Institution Experts	In	iternal Experts								
	1	Mr. KavaskarDanasegarane, Language Specialist, Process Expert Maersk Global Service Center Pvt. Ltd		Dr. C Thirumurugan, Professor, Department of French,		Mr. Kumaravel K. Assistant Professor and Head, SRMIST								
		Mr. Shrivathsan S, Journalist, Senior Sports Reporter/Sub-Editor, Times of India, Chennai		Pondicherry University		Ms. Abigail A, Assistant Professor, SRMIST  Mrs. 2. Mahalakshmi, Assistant Professor, SRMIST								



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



**SPEAKING** 

Course (	ourse Code ULE24AE1J Course Title English							C	ateg	egory A					oility	Enh: Cour	ance se	eme	ent I	2 0	P 2	<b>C</b> 3
Course Offering Departmen t	English	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co-requisite Courses	Nil	F	Progressive Courses Nil					C	Data Book / Codes/Standards									
CLR	The purpose of lear	rning this course	is to:				De	epth		Atta	inm	ent	]	Pros	gram	me L	ear	nin	g Ou	tcoı	nes	
CI D 1		tanding and sensi		n consciousness throu	gh gender	1	2		4	1		3	1		3	4	5		7			10
CLR-2	Enhance the abilition numan beings Develop the overal	-		tay with integrity with	the fellow					Thinking	(%)	(%)	ing,	ating	al tesearch	alism,			uity			
CI D 5	Develop proficient Learn to express th communication ski	e thoughts clearly	, develop logi	cal arguments and enl	nance the overall					of	oficiency (	tainment (	Critical Think	kills, Collabor	cing, Analytica ng to Learn, R	ies, Profession ıntability	y Skills	. Multicultural	tion, Commur	isk Taking		
CLO A	t the end of this co	ourse, learners wil	l be able to:			Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Bloom's Level	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity Solving	Communication Skills, Collaborating	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism. Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO- 1	PSO-2
	Analyze different land class	iterary texts to ide	entify the repr	esentation of issues re	lated to gender,	<b>~</b>	1	-	-	2	85	75	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	2	3	3
				nd to academic texts.		✓	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>				75		2	3	2	-	3	1	-	3 2	2
			mporary issue	es through online article	les.	✓	✓	✓ .	/			75		3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3
CLO-4 Refine their general writing skills						✓	✓	✓ .	/			75		2	2	1	3	3	2	2	3	L
CLO-5	Improve their langu	uage application s	skills			✓	✓	✓ .	/	3	85	75	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	L
	CLO	.1		CLO-2		CI	LO-3	3				C	LO-	4					CLC	)-5		
Sessions POETRY SHORT STORIES LEA						RNII	NG A	ABC	OUT	I	ÆA]	RNI	NG.	AB	OUT	•			ECT LAN			

WRITING

**SHORT STORIES** 

THE LANGUAGE

**LEARNING** 





	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Introduction to the poet- Sukirtharani- Reading and recitation of the poem –Debt Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem.	Introduction to the short story writer Katherine Mansfield. Reading the story- The Doll's House Explaining the story through depiction of characters and representation of injustices.	Introduction to Creative Writing. Explaining the elements of creative writing.  Grouping the Students belonging to States other than Tamilnadu	Building the discourse- The significance of conversation and the key elements of discourse- Art of conversation in digital and verbal discourse- Lee Mockobe's A Powerful Poem of what it means to be a Transgender. TEDX TALK-POEM RECITATION	Reflecting the learning Review writing Explaining the process of reviewing and the method of reviewing. Choosing the subject for reviewing.
SLO-2	Introduction to the poet Kalki Subramaniyam. Reading and recitation of the poem Phallus I cut. Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem. Part-1	Analysis and critical interpretation of the short story Doll's House.	Stand-up comedy show -translate the audio content in English. (any regional language) Practice the writing activity -creative ways of engaging in translation.	Reflecting on the style and the tone of the poem. Practicing conversation	Choosing and planning the topic for students- group 1 and group 2
SLO-3	Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem. Phallus I cut- Part-2	Class room activity- reviewing characters Group Discussion- social consciousness	Identifying equivalent terms to certain regional words - learn the art of translation.	Classroom- Speaking activity- reflection about the issues regarding gender expression and gender identity. Reviewing activity- group discussion- communicating effectively- importance	Choosing and planning the topic for students- group 3 and group 4
SLO-4	Introduction to the poet -Imtiaz Dharker. Reading and reciting the poem Purdah 1. Analysis and Critical	Speaking activity- society and its portrayal in the short story- Magnifying and analyzing the characters from contemporary perspective	Introducing famous art works and the contexts of creation. Salvador Dali- The Face of War Pablo Picasso- Guernica Edward Munch- The	Introducing Content writing in social media- the importance of content writing.	Introducing the students to the review of the various works. Understand the review process how effectively a review of any work can be done.





	interpretation of the poem- Purdah 1- part 1		Scream Pieter Bruegel- The Tower of Babel. Understanding the art works- Part 1		
SLO-5	Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem-Purdah 1- part 2	Introduction to the writer Haruki Murakami. Reading the Confessions of a Shinawaga monkey. Discussion and analysis of the Confessions of a Shinawaga monkey.	Understanding the art works- Part 2 creative and/ or thoughtful writing - contemporary themes of modern day		Reviewing -record -post in the social media pages of SRMIST
SLO-6	Reading and reciting the poem Purdah 2 Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem- Purdah 2- part 1	Group discussion activity reflecting the understanding of the character Shinagwa monkey Speaking activity- review on life and existentialism and identity crisis	Course instructor guidance-Classroom activity for creative writing- discussion on generation of ideas discussion on working and reflection of ideas	_	Thoughtful conversation with your team member posts the same in the official social media page of SRMIST. Choosing the team based on the abilities that are comfortable to match the peer members
SLO-7	Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem-Purdah 2- part 2	Introduction to Crystal Wilkinson Reading Endangered Species: Case 47401.	Elements of writing Incorporate the elements of story in story writing	Apprehending Life by reading the texts of influence- Chimamanda Ngozi Adiche's Notes on Grief- A BRIEF NOTE, we should all be Feminists-An Essay.	Choosing the topics for a thoughtful conversation Planning and preparation for the script of conversation with a team member
SLO-8	Introduction to the poet Arundathi Subramanian. Reading and reciting the poem- Home Student activity- recitation Analysis and Critical interpretation of the poem- Home	Discussion and analysis of Endangered Species: Case 47401.	Students -writing abilities- building stories- a visual treat of variety of pictures.	Class discussion- essay by the author -subjective depiction of life. Understand -subjective opinions -perspectives-	Drafting, editing and revising the script of conversation and enacting the conversation with the team members Enactment -proper rehearsal -final





				the classroom.	performance - conversation- whole performance should be recorded. The recording should be posted in the official media page and social handles of SRMIST.
SLO-9	Recollection of study of the writing styles and intentions of the poets prescribed in the syllabus.	Introduction to C.S Lakshmi also known as Ambai.  Reading the short story- In a Forest, A Deer.	Practice -write stories - pictures given or shown. Classroom activity- evaluation of writings ansd reflections for suggesting, correction and improvement	Interposing opinions in famous interviews- FII Interviews: Tasveer Co- Founder and Filmmaker Rita Meher on The Seattle Legislation, Minority Rights and The Fight Against Oppression- INTERVIEW- Analayisng the text and discussing the aspects of an interview	work for this social post - reflect on their experience of learning communicative English course and the testimonial has to be recorded and posted in the social media pages of SRMIST.
S-10	Group Discussion activity for students to reflect up on gender consciousness	Discussion and Analysis of In a Forest, A Deer.	A writing task to write a script is introduced in the classroom.	Students -enact as interviewer and interviewee and practice building the discourse.	Involving the students for the project work. Introducing what is project work and inculcating the interest - Giving instructions to do the project works -
SLO-11	Revision of the poems Debt and Phallus I cut, Purdah 1 and Purdah 2	Classroom activity- speaking about identity, power of women and contemporary issues and perspectives up on women like Thangam Atthai	creative scripts inspiring from the dialogues of their favourite films by changing the scenario to their own wish according to their own whims and fancies. Creative writing - writing news reports. recreated with new	Certain role plays like celebrity personalities, political personalities - conduct the interview and be the interviewer and interviewee.  The art of conversation and the ability to build a	Discussion of ideas and generation of creative ideas- Preparation for next semester.  Assignment on any piece of creative writing (OR) Presentation- Mastering the art of Public Speaking. (OR) Project on compiling the real-life influential





			characters, places, scenes, incidents.	Reflecting on the points- Student reviewing activity- art of conversation in the text	events on gender inclusive issues and a presentation of the same. Interview Scripting /Blog writing Guidance
SLO-12	Revision of the poem Home.  Creative activity for the students to reflect up on gender consciousness, influence of religion on women freedom.	Retrospecting the writing styles of the authors-Katherine Mansfield, Haruki Murakami, Crystal Wilkinson and Ambai.  Overall Revision- The Doll's House, Confessions of a Shinawaga Monkey, Endangered Species: Case 47401  Classroom activity- speaking about racism in contemporary society- an attempt to understand the issues prevailing in the society from the perspectives of students	Watch debate shows - summarising the arguments Enhance - descriptive writing skill.  Repetitive practice and continuous assessment -writing skiills-master the writing skill.	Student reviewing activity- art of conversation in the text  The evaluation and assessment of the conversation -constructive feedbacks to the	Reflection, Evaluation and Assessment of ideas-Students can opt any of the project from the given choice.  Ready for the next semester- reflection of the learning through assignments practiced

R	Resources												
1	Horizon- English Text Book – Compiled and Edited by the Faculty of English Departement, FSH, SRMIST, 2023	5	The Art of Public Speaking by Stephen E. Lucas- 2019										
2	The Creative Writing Coursebook: Forty Authors Share Advice and Exercises for Fiction and Poetry by Julia Bell and Paul Magrs- 2001	6	Talk Like TED: The 9 Public-Speaking Secrets of the World's Top Minds by Carmine Gallo – 2014										
3	On Writing: A Memoir of the Craft by Stephen King 2000	7	The Anatomy of a Book Review: A Guide for College Students by Ronald J. Weber 1994										
4	The Writing Life: Writers on How They Think and Work edited by Marie Arana - 2003	8	How to Write a Simple Book Review: It's easier than you think! by Allyson R. Abbott 2013										





As	sessment										Strategies									
		(	Continuou	s Learni	ng Assessi	nent (CL	A) (50%	weightag	(e)	Final Assessment	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development					
		CLA	<b>– 1</b>	CLA	-2	CLA	-3	CLA	<b>∆</b> − <b>4</b> *	(50 % weightage)	Simulations		Simulations		Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	<b>√</b>	Good Health & Well Being	<b>✓</b>
		(10	<b>%</b> )	(10	<b>%</b> )	(20	%)	(10	)%)		Presentation Tools		<b>Group Discussion</b>		Quality Education	<b>✓</b>				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management ✓ System		Hands-on Practice	1./	Gender Equality	✓										
1	Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>						
2	Understand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>						
3	Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>						
4	Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25										
5	Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10						Ш				
6	Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10						Ш				
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100						Ш				

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments





D	Designers												
Pı	ofessional Experts	Higher Institution Experts			ternal Experts								
		1	Dr. J Mangayarkarasi Associate Professor and Head, Department of English, Ethiraj College for Women, Chennai	1	Dr. Pushpanjali Sampathkumar, Assistant Professor, Department of English, FSH, SRMIST								
				2	Dr. Dr. Shanthichitra, Associate Professor, & Head, Department of English, FSH, SRMIST								
1	Krishna Raj, Sutherland Technologies		Dr. K S Antonysamy Associate Professor and Head, Department of English,		Dr Anchal Sharma, Professor and Head, Department of EFL SRMIST								
			Loyola College, Chennai	4	Dr T Sridevi, Assistant Professor, FSH, SRMIST								
					Dr Shanmuga Priya, Assistant Professor SRMIST								





Course Co	Course Code UCY24101T Course Title Atomic Structure and Chem					nd Chemic	al l	Bond	ling	3			Ca	tegor	y		Core	e		$\rightarrow$	T   F	_	C 4
Course Offering Department Chemistry Pre-requisite Courses Nil Co-requisite Courses N					il		]	Progi Coi	ressiv urses			N	il		Data Book / Codes/Standards				s Nil				
CLR	The p	ourpose of learni	ing this course is to	:				De	pth	ı	Atta	inn	ent		Pro	gramn	ne Lea	rnir	ng C	Outco	mes	<u> </u>	
CLR-1	Empl		mechanical concep		ture for energy		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5		7	8		10
CLR-2		oit the periodic p	properties of element	nts for bulk proper	ty manipulation	n towards					king	(%	(%)	ng,	tting	1	ılism,			ity			
CLR-3	Addre	ess the fundame	ntal concepts in dif	ferent types of che	emical bonds						liri	y (9	t (9	inkii	bora	tica]	iona		ıral	iuni		1	
CLR-4	Apply		es towards the iden	tification of structu	ares and geome	tries of					l of Tk	icienc	nmen	Solving, Critical Thinking, y Solving	ls, Colla	g, Analy to Lear	, Profess ability	Skills	Iulticultu	n, Comr	Taking	ı	
CLR-5	Utilize the knowledge of the bonding to design various alloys and semiconductor										ve	rof	ttai	Cr.	Skil	nkin	ities	gy	n, M	Actic	Risk	1	
CLO	At th	e end of this co	ourse, learners will	be able to:			Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Creativit	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking		PSO -2
CLO-1	Utiliz	ze the knowledg	e of quantum mech	anics to understan	d the atomic str	ructure	✓	✓	-	-	2	75	75	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	✓
CLO-2	Corre	elate the periodic	c properties of elem	nents with their che	emical properti	es	✓	✓	✓	-	2	75	75	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	✓
CLO-3		erstand the concession and Born-	ept of lattice energy -Haber cycle	using Born-Lando	é and Kapustin	skii	✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	3	75	70	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	✓
CLO-4	and MO				VSEPR	✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	3	75	75	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	✓	
CLO-5	CLO-5 Rationalize the properties of semiconductor using metallic bonding and gaseous behavior using weak chemical forces					aseous	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	3	75	70	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	✓
	gro t gro t gro				CI O 2							OT O						OT (					

	CLO-1	CLO-2	CLO-3	CLO-4	CLO-5
Sessi	Atomic structure	Periodic properties	Chemical bonding	VSEPR theory	Band theory
	12	12	12	12	12



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



SLO-1	Introduction to atomic structure, Bohr's atomic model and limitations	properties, Groups and periods in	Introduction to chemical bonding, types of bonding with examples	1	Introduction to metallic bond, Electron Sea theory
SLO-2	Line spectrum of hydrogen atom		Definition and general characteristics of Ionic bond, Ionic crystal formation: closed packing	Lewis's theory-octet rule, Valence bond theory - postulates and limitations	Band theory, Conductor, Semicoductor and insulator
SLO-3	Wave mechanics – duality of matter, de Broglie equation, Heisenberg's Uncertainty principle	Slater rules, Effective nuclear charge, shielding constant	Radius ratio rule and its applications	Modified VB theory: Types of hybridization, VSEPR theory	Band theory, Conductor, Semicoductor and insulator
SLO-4	Tutorial: Solving problems in de Broglie equation	Tutorial: Solving problems in effective nuclear charge	Tutorial: Solving problems in chemical bonding	Tutorial: Solving problems related to octet rule	Tutorial: Solving problems in conductor, semicoductor and insulator
SLO-5	Failure of Bohr's atomic model, Quantum mechanical concept of atom	Trend of the periodic table properties, factors affecting periodic properties	Derivation for AX3 type compound, Lattice energy	VSEPR theory to predict the type of hybridization	Definition and types of forces: Van der Waals, ion-dipole force, dipole-dipole forces
SLO-6	Schrödinger's wave equation, (time-independent), Significance of ψ and ψ2	Atomic radii, Ionic radii, Vander waals radii	Born-Lande equation, Kapustinskii equation, Madelung constant	Geometry of molecule, Molecular Orbital theory	Definition and types of forces: Van der Waals, ion-dipole force, dipole-dipole forces
SLO-7	Probability distribution curves, Radial wave functions and nods. Angular wave functions and nods	Ionization energy, Successive ionization energy, Electron affinity	Born-Haber cycle and its applications	LCAO method	Dipole-induced dipole forces, instant dipole-Induced dipole forces, London forces
SLO-8	Tutorial: Solving problems in Schrödinger's wave equation	Tutorial: Solving problems in periodic properties	Tutorial: Solving problems related to latice energy	Tutorial: Solving problems in VSEPR theory	Tutorial: Solving problems related to different forces
SLO-9	Shapes of orbitals, Significance of quantum numbers	electronegativity with bond order	Relationship between lattice energy and solubility of ionic compounds, Covalent character in ionic compounds	Formation of bonding, anti- bonding and nonbonding molecular orbitals, Types of overlapping - s-s, s-px, px-px, py-py and pz-pz	Hydrogen bonding and its various types
	Pauli's exclusion principle, Hund's rule of maximum multiplicity, Aufbau principle, Electronic configuration of elements	Electronegativity scales: Pauling, Allred Rochow, Mulliken's scales of electronegativity	Fajan's rule and applications	MO diagram for homonuclear and heteronuclear diatomic molecule	VB approach of hydrogen bonding, Effects of hydrogen bonding in density
SLO-11	Pauli's exclusion principle,	Metallic and non-metallic	Polarization and polarizing	Calculation of bond order.	Solubility, melting point and Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





	Hund's rule of maximum	character, Variation of oxidation	power, dipolemoment	H2+,H2, He2+, He2 , Li2, B2,	boiling point
	multiplicity, Aufbau principle,	state in periodic table		C2, N2, O2, O2-, O22-, CO,	
	electronic configuration of			HCl molecules	
	elements				
	Tutorial: Solving problems	Tutorial: Solving problems in	Tutorial: Solving problems	Tutorial: Solving problems in	Tutorial: Solving problems
SLO-12	inelectronic configuration,	electronegativity	related polarization and		related hydrogen bonding
	Quantum numbers	electronegativity	dipolemoment	bolla orael	letated flydrogen boliding

Resources									
1.	J. D. Lee, Consise Inorganic Chemistry, Wiley, 5th Edition, 2021.	5.	P.W. Atkins, T.L. Overton, J.P. Rourke, M.T. Weller, F.A. Armstrong and M. Hagerman, Shriver and Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry, W. H. Freeman and Company, 5th Edition, 2010.						
2.	J. E. Huheey, E. A. Keiter, R. L. Keiter, O. K. Medhi, Inorganic Chemistry- Principles of Structure and Reactivity, Pearson, 4th Edition, 2022	6.	R. P. Sarkar, General and Inorganic Chemistry: Volume II, New Central Book Agency (P) Limited, 2009						
3. 4.	<ul> <li>R. D. Madan, Modern Inorganic Chemistry, S. Chand and Company Limited, 2017.</li> <li>L. G. Miessler, J. P. Fischer, D. A. Tarr, Inorganic Chemistry, Fifth edition, Pearson, 2014.</li> </ul>	7.	B.E. Douglas, D. H. McDaniel, J. J. Alexander, Concepts and Models of Inorganic Chemistry, 3rd Edn., John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1993.						





A	Assessment						Strategies				
		Continuous Learning Assessment (CLA) (50% weightage)				Final	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development		
		CL A-1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4 *	Assessment (50 % weightage)	Simulations	Clarification/Pauses	Good Health & Well Being		
		(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)		Presentation Tools	Group Discussion	✓ Quality Education ✓		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	Hands-on Practice	✓ Gender Equality ✓		
1	Remember	15	15	10	10	15		Debate	<b>✓</b>		
2	Understand	15	15	10	10	15		Interactive Lecture	<b>✓</b>		
3	Apply	20	25	25	25	25		Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		
4	Analyze	20	25	25	25	25					
5	Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10					
6	Create	15	10	15	15	10					
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100					

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments





Ι	Designers						
Professional Experts		Н	igher Institution Experts	Internal Experts			
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at EncubeEthicals Private Limited Mumbai, Maharashtra Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. Tarak Nath Mandal, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: taraknam@srmist.edu.in		
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides) Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in		



### FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course Code	UCY24102J	Course Title	Basic R	Reactions in Orga	nnic Chemistry		Category C	Core	L T P C 3 0 2 4
Course Offerin	Chemistry	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co-requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes/Standards	Nil

CLR	The purpose of learning this course is to:		De	pth	l	At	tainm nt		Pı	rog	ram	me L	earn	ing O	utc	omes
CLR-1	Learn how to prepare the reaction intermediate and their stability	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9 1
CLR-2	Gain knowledge about the mechanism and use of addition reaction															
CLR-3	Know the mechanism and use of elimination reaction								Creativity	lls			Į.	2		
CLR-4	Understand the aliphatic substitution reaction								Crea	ıg Ski		m,	Incivi	i con		
CLR-5	Learn the mechanism of aromatic electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution reaction					sing	(%	(%	nking,	oratir	tical	onalis	di le	unity		
CLO	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Conceive	Design	Implement		Bloom's Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking,	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinki ng, Analytical Reasoning, Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills Value Inculoation Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO-1
CLO-1	Apply the concepts of reaction intermediates and their use	✓	<b>✓</b>	<	1	3	85	75		3	-	2	-   -	- 3	-	- -
CLO-2	Use addition reaction in organic transformation	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓	-	3	85	70		3	-	3	-   -		-	- 2
CLO-3	Prepare unsaturated compounds	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	4	85	70		3	-	3	-   -	- 3	-	-   -
CLO-4	Apply the concepts converting functional group in aliphatic compounds	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	1	✓	4	85	70		3	-	2			1-	- 3
CLO-5	Apply the concepts converting functional group in aromatic compounds	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	1	✓	4	85	60		3	-	3	-   -		-	1-1-

	CLO-1	CLO-2	CLO-3	CLO-4	CLO-5
Sessions	Reactive intermediates in organic reactions	Addition reactions	Elimination reactions	Aliphatic substitution reactions	Aromatic substitution reactions
	15	15	15	15	15



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



		Introduce addition reaction,			
	Introduce reactive intermediates, Importance of	electrophilic addition to alkenes	Elimination reactions and their	Introduce SN2 mechanism,	Mechanism of nitration,
SLO-1	these, how affecting the rate of	and alkynes, compare the	types, different types of	explain stereochemical	reagents for nitration
	a reaction	reactivity of alkenes and alkynes	elimination	outcomes	
	Carbocation (classical and	Dihalogens and			
SLO-2	nonclassical), structure,	stereoselectivity, reaction with	E1, and E2 mechanisms, E1CB mechanism and their	proof of mechanism, compared	Effect of external functional groups in product distribution,
SLO-2	carbocation Synthesis and	haloacids and stereoselectivity,	comparative study	oxo-and halo-nucleophiles	sulphonation, reagents
	stability	regioselectivity	Stereoelectronic criteria of E1,		surprishadish, reagents
			E2 and E1CB elimination, use		
	Carbonian atmostume aunthosis	Hydration to alkene and	examples of acyclic and cyclic	Nucleophilicity of chalcogens,	Sulphonation mechanism,
SLO-3	Carbanion, structure, synthesis, stability	alkynes, oxymercuration and	halocompounds, explain the	nucleophilicity of amines,	stability, synthetic utility of
		demercuration and their use	steric effects in product distribution using projection	ambient nucleophiles	sulphonic acid group
			formula		
SLO-4-	Practice: Introduction, safety	Practice: Lassaigne's test for N,	Practice: Functional group test	Practice: Preparation of	Practice: Single detection of
5	measures	S, Cl, Br, I	for amine and nitro	derivatives of amine	organic compounds
	Carbene, structure, synthesis,	Addition of hydroborane,	Explain Hoffmann and Saytzeff products, substitution vs	Effect of substrates, solvent, leaving groups in mechanisms,	Aromatic nucleophilic substitution reaction, activation
SLO-6	stability, evidence for singlet	stereoselectivity,	elimination (substrate,	transforming a bad leaving	of substrates, reactivity of
	and triplet carbenes	regioselectivity and hydrolysis	nucleophile/base, solvents)	group into good leaving group	haloarenes
	NT'. 1 1 11 1 1	Addition to alkynes, synthetic	1 1		
SLO-7	Nitrene, structure, stability and reactions	utility scope of hydroboration reaction (functional group	pyrolytic elimination stereoselctivity of products	Nucleophilic catalysts	Types: Carbanion intermediate, types: benzyne mechanism
	leactions	interconversion)	stereoscietivity of products		types. benzyne meenamsm
					Types: Diazonium salt,
	Benzyne: structure, synthesis, stability (orbital pictures),	Ozonolysis of alkenes and	Chugaev reaction, Cope		orientation effect Grignard reagents, synthesis, structure,
SLO-8	trapping of benzynes, reactions	alkynes, addition of radicals	elimination	Introduce SNi mechanism, NGP	Mechanism, reactivity of
	using benzynes	anity nest, addition of factoris			aliphatic and aromatic halides,
					halides
SLO-9-	Practice: Lassaigne's test for N, S, Cl, Br, I	Practice: Functional group test for alcohol, phenol, carboxylic	Practice: Preparation of	Practice: Preparation of	Practice: Single detection of
10	D, CI, DI, I	acid	derivatives of alcohol, phenol	derivatives of carbonyls	organic compounds
SLO-11	Radicals, synthesis, structure,	Hydrogenation reaction,	Introduce nucleophilic	Aromatic electrophilic	Reactions with ketone, epoxide,
5LO-11	reactions	Willkinson's catalyst, Lindlar's	substitution reactions,	substitution reaction, reactivity	ester 1,2- vs 1,4 addition,

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





		catalyst		of substituted arenes, □-, □-	dialkylcuprate reagent
			centers, leaving groups, types	complex	
			of substitution in aliphatic		
			compounds		
	Paday reaction determination	Birch reduction of alkenes and	Introduce SN1 mechanism,	Friedel-Craft alkylation and	Organolithium compounds,
SLO-12	Redox reaction, determination of oxidation states	alkynes benzylic halogenation	explain stereochemical	acylation, merits and demerits,	synthesis and use
	of Oxidation states	arkylies belizylic halogenation	outcomes	orientation effect	synthesis and use
			Effect of substrates,	Halogenation reaction, different	
SLO-13	Oxidation of alcohols, alkenes,	conjugated alkenes,	nucleophiles, solvent, leaving	reagents, reactivity of halogens	Organozine compounds,
<b>5LO-13</b>	reduction of ketones, alkenes	nucleophilic addition to	group, salt effect, Ritter	as electrophiles	synthesis and use
		conjugated alkenes	reaction	as electrophiles	
SLO-	Practice: Lassaigne's test for N,	Practice: Functional group test	Practice: Preparation of	Practice: Single detection of	
	S, Cl, Br, I	for carbonyle ester		organic compounds	Practice: Repeat experiment
14-13	[5, Cl, Dl, I	unsaturation	derivatives of alcohol, phenol	organic compounds	

Resour	rces		
1.	M. B. Smith and J. March, March's Advance Organic Chemistry, 6th Ed., John Wiley and Sons, Inc 2006	6	J. Clayden, N. Greeves, and S. Warren, Organic Chemistry 2nd Ed., Oxford University Press 2012
2.	J. McMurry, Organic Chemistry 5th Ed., Thomson business information 2007	7	T. W. G. Solomons and C. B. Fryhle, Organic Chemistry 10th Ed., John Wiley and Sons, Inc 2011
3.	I. L. Finar and A. L. Finar, Organic Chemistry Vol. 2, Addison-Wesley 1988	8	D. N. Nasipuri, Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds: Principles & Applications, 3rd edition, South Asia Books 2012
4.	B. S. Furniss, A. J. Hannaford, P. w. G. Smith and A. R. Tatchell, Vogel's text book of organic chemistry, 5th edition, John Wiley and Sons, 1989		B. S. Furniss, A. J. Hannaford, P. W. G. Smith, A. R. Tatchell, Practical Organic Chemistry, 5th Ed., Pearson, 2012
5.	V. K. Ahluwalia, R. Aggarwal, Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry: Preparation and Quantitative Analysis, University Press, 2000.	10	V. K. Ahluwalia, S. Dhingra, Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry: Qualitative Analysis, University Press 2000.





A	ssessment												Strategies					
		Co	ontinuous	Learnir	ng Assessi	ment (CI	LA) (50%	weighta	ige)	Fir	ıal		Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development	
		CLA	-1	CLA	-2	CLA	-3	CLA	<b>∆</b> − <b>4</b> *	Assess (50 % we	sment eightage)		Simulations	-	Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	
		(10	<b>%</b> )	(10	<b>%</b> )	(20	%)	(10	)%)				Presentation Tools	-	<b>Group Discussion</b>	<b>√</b>	Quality Education	<b>✓</b>
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	✓	Learning Management System	<b>√</b>	Hands-on Practice	-	Gender Equality	<b>~</b>						
1	Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	15				Debate	-		T
2	Understand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	15				Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		
3	Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	25				Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		Т
4	Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	25							T
5	Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10	10							I
6	Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10	10							
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100							

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments





	Designers											
-	Pr	ofessional Experts	H	igher Institution Experts	In	ternal Experts						
	1	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at EncubeEthicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in		Dr. Karthik D, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email id: karthikd4@srmist.edu.in						
	2	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in						





Course Code	UCY2410	3J Cours	e Title	States of Matter, C	hemical and Pha	se Equilibria	Category	C	Core	L	T	P	C
										3	0	2	4
Course	Chemistry	Prerequisite	Nil	Co-requisite	Nil	Progressive	Nil	D	ata Book	/		Nil	
Offering		Courses		Courses		Courses		Cod	les/Standa	rd			
Department									S				

CLR	CLR The purpose of learning this course is to:					Attainment			rogi	ramme	Lea	rniı	ng C	outc	ome	es	
CLR-1	Gain knowledge about matter in gaseous state, solid state and their applications	1	2	3 4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 1	)
CLR-2	Acquire knowledge about the properties of liquids and applications																Ī
	Gain knowledge about solid state, crystal packing in solids importance of crystal engineering in semiconductor devices				Thinking	(%) k	Attainment (%)	Critical Thinking,	orating	cal	nalism,		ıl	ınity			
CLR-4	Understand the laws and principles of chemical equilibrium.				ĮĮ.	l Suc	nen	Thin	ollabo	nalyti Is	essic		Multicultural	Community	gu		
CLR-5	Understand the phase rules of various systems and applications.				l of	ici	inn	itical	ls, Cc	g, Ar Skill	s, Proferability	Skills	ultic	n, Cc	Taking		
CLO	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Conceive	Design	Implement	Bloom's Level	Expected Proficiency	Expected Atta	Problem Solving, Cr Creativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Research Skills	Leadership Qualities Autonomy, Account	Digital Technology	Value Inculcation, M inclusivity	Environmental Action, Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk	PSO-1	1
CLO-1	Apply laws of gaseous state, laws of liquefaction of gasses and identify the types of crystals	✓	✓	✓ -	3	85	75	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	- 3	
CLO-2	Utilize the concepts of colligative properties and express the concentrations of solutions in suitable units	✓	✓	✓ -	3	85	70	4	-	3	-	-	3	1	-	3 -	
CLO-3	Differentiate the types of solutions and its separation techniques	✓	✓	<b>√</b> √	4	85	70	4	3	3	-	-		1	-	3 -	1
	Implement the laws governing progress of a reaction, thermodynamic and rate laws associated within a reaction.	✓	✓	<b>4</b>	4	85	70	3	-	-	3	-	1	ı	-	3 -	
CLO-5	Illustrates the existence of phase equilibria and constructs & interprets the phase diagram.	✓	✓	<b>√</b> √	4	85	60	4	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	- 3	Ī

Sessions	CLO-1	CLO-2	CLO-3	CLO-4	CLO-5
	Gaseous and solid states	Liquid state	Solutions	Chemical equilibrium	Phase equilibria
	15	15	15	15	15
SLO-1	The gas laws, Boyle's law, Charles's Law, Gay	Liquid state: The origin of intermolecular forces,	Raoults law, Ideal solution	Introduction, reversible and irreversible reactions	Phase equilibria, phase component
	Lussac's Law, Avogadro law	Ion-dipole forces. Dipole-dipole forces, London forces			





SLO-2	The ideal gas equation, derivation. Dalton's law of partial pressure, Graham's law of diffusion.	Solutions: concentration terms, molality, molarity, normality	Vapor pressure of ideal solution	Laws of mass action	Degrees of freedom, derivation of phase rule
SLO-3	Kinetic molecular theory of gases, derivation.	Hydrogen bonding, effect of hydrogen bonding on boiling point.	Chemical potential of Ideal, Non-ideal solutions.	Law of chemical equilibrium and types of equilibrium constant	Activity terms of phase equilibria, one component system.
SLO-4-5	Introduction to the lab, discussion on lab and safetry protocols and evaluation	Identification of the density of unknown liquid using pycnometer.	Determination of critical solution temperature and composition at CST of the phenol water system	Practice problems and training on equilibrium constant of important reactions.	Determination of transition temperature of the hydrated salt
SLO-6	Distribution of molecular velocities, collision properties	Vapor pressure, Determination of vapor pressure - Static method	Gibbs- Duhem – Margules Equation with derivation.	Thermodynamic derivation of law of chemical equilibrium	Zn-Cd system, interpretation with diagram,
SLO-7	Deviation from ideality, van der Waals Equation	Dynamic method, effect of vapor pressure on boiling point.	Vapour pressure of ideal and non-ideal solutions	Relationship between Kp and Kc	Two component system with a solid compound.
SLO-8	Liquification of gasses – critical phenomenon, laws of corresponding states	Surface tension, determination of surface tension. Colligative properties, Raoult's law	Fractional distillation of Binary miscible liquid, Solution of type I, II and III, Lever rule	Le-Chatelier's principle	Two component system with a solid compound, congruent melting point.
SLO-9- 10	Construction of isotherms (P-V curves) of CO2 for a series of temperature.	Determination of relative surface tension of the given liquid using Stalagmometer.	Study of the effect of impurity NaCl on CST of the phenol water system	Partition Coefficient of Iodine between Chloroform and water	Construction of phase diagram of simple eutectic system
SLO-11	Solid state: Types of solids, symmetry of crystals,	Determination of molecular mass from vapor pressure lowering measurement of lowering of vapor pressure	Distillation of immiscible liquids	Van't Hoff isotherm and Van't Hoff isochore	Mg-Zn system, incongruent melting point
SLO-12	Crystal lattice, unit cells. Miller indices, determination of Miller indices. Classification of	Elevation of boiling point, determination of molar mass from elevation of boiling point	Solubility of partially Miscible liquids	Clapeyron Equation	Ferric chloride-water system, interpretation with diagram





SLO-13	crystals X-ray crystallography, Bragg's equation, derivation	Freezing point depression, activity, and activity coefficient	CST and Phenol – water system, Aniline- Hexane system, Triethylamine- Water system	Integrated form of Clausius- Clapeyron Equation	Ternary phase diagram, three component mixtures
SLO-14- 15	Indexing of a given powder diffraction pattern of a cubic crystalline system.	Determination of relative viscosity of the given liquid using Ostwald viscometer.	Study of the effect of impurity succinic acid on CST of the phenol water system	Distribution of acetic acid/benzoic acid between water and benzene or chloroform or cyclohexane	Construction of phase diagram for ternary system.

Resources		
P.W. Atkins, L.L. Jones, Chemical Principles: The quest for insight. H. Freeman	3	B. R. Puri, L. R. Sharma, and M. S. Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry,
and Company, New York, 2010		35th Edition, New Delhi ShobanLal Nagin Chand and Co., 2013 (Ed. 46)
P. L. Soni, A Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, Sultan Chand and Co., 1977 (Ed.	4	R. Gopalan, Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, 2nd Edition, Hyderabad,
Addnl 20th)		Universities Press, India, 2012.





A	ssessment												Strategies																							
		C	ontinuous	Learnii	ng Assessi	nent (CI	LA) (50%	weighta	ge)	Fir	nal		Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development																			
		CLA	-1	CLA	-2	CLA	-3	CL	<b>A</b> – <b>4</b>	Assess (50 % we			Simulations -		Simulations -		Simulations -		Simulations ·		Simulations		Simulations -		Simulations -		Clarification/Pauses		Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>						
		(10	%)	(10	%)	(20	%)	(10	)%)				Presentation Tools						1		I .		_ I		I I		-		-				<b>Group Discussion</b>	<b>√</b>	Quality	✓
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	<b>√</b>	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	-	Gender Equality	✓																								
	Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	15				Debate	-																				
2	Understan d	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	15				Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>																				
3	Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	25				Brainstorming	<b>√</b>																				
4	Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	25																									
5	Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10	10																									
6	Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10	10																									
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100																									

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments





Designers	esigners											
Professional Experts	<b>Higher Institution Experts</b>	Internal Experts										
1 Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Analytical Sciences and Technology Transfer, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia ravianalytical@gmail.com	Prof. G Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras, gsekar@iitm.ac.in	Dr. Sivaramapanicker Sreejith, Dept. of Chemistry, SRMIST, Email: sreejits@srmist.edu.in										
Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at EncubeEthicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram, sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in										



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course Code	UC	CD24S01J	ll Developm	ent				Category S						Enhanc Course		1		P 2	<b>C</b> 2					
Course O Departme	_	Career Guidance		equisite urses	Nil	Co-requisite Courses	e Ni	Nil Progress Cours									Data Book / Codes/Standards					Nil		
CLR	CLR The purpose of learning this course is to:  Depth Attain												ainment Programme Learning Outcor							ome	S			
CLR-1	Expos	ie same	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5		7	8		10					
CLR-2	group	activities.			of the students thro		al and								ity		ó,	nomy,			ment			
CLR-3		•			o improve team re	sults.									Creativity	kills	onino	Autc		ivity	gageı			
CLR-4	Instill	ne basic mechar confidence in statitive exams an	tudents an	d develop	skills necessary to	o face the cha	llenges of					inking	y (%)	t (%)	inking, Cr	borating S	Analytical Reasoning, earch Skills	ionalism,		ıral inclus	nunity En			
	compe	titive exams an	u piaceine	THIS .								f Tk	enc	nen	al Th	Colla	ng, Analy Research	ssejo	ls	icultu	Comr	king		
CLO	At the	end of this cou	rse, learne	ers will be	able to:			Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Solving	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Learning to Learn, Ress	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO - 1	PSO -2
CLO-1	Re-eng	gineer their attit	ude and u	nderstand	its influence on be	ehaviour		<b>✓</b>	<b>&lt;</b>	-		2	85	75	2	3	2	2	-	1	2	3	ı	-
CLO-2	Acqui	re inter-persona	l skills an	d be an ef	fective goal-orient	ed team playe	er	✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	1	2	85	75	3	3	2	3	-	1	2	1	-	-
CLO-3	Learn	the importance	of inner n	nanageme	nt and creativity			<b>✓</b>	<b>&lt;</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>&lt;</b>	3	85	75	3	2	2	3	-	1	2	2	-	-
CLO-4	Under	stand the correc	t usage of	grammar				✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>\</b>	3	85	75	3	-	3	-	3	1	1	<u> </u>	-	-
CLO-5	Help t	he students succ	ceed in co	mpetitive	exams and placem	ents		✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	3	-	3	-	3	1	1	_	-	-
g .		CLO – 1			CLO - 2		CLO – 3						C	LO	<u>- 4</u>					CL	O - 5			
Sessions		9			9		9							9							9			
SLO-1		etion to IKIGAI – Key concept	S	building,	ngskills – relations value exchange, a friendliness and						Basi	ics of	Gra	mm	ar			Sentenc			ction			

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





		positivity, clear communication			
SLO-2	Attitude, Attitude formation and FactorsinfluencingAttitude	Negotiationskills – building rapport and problem-solving	Weekly Planner, Todolist, Prioritizing work, Time management activity	Spotting Errors	Sentence completion (Grammar based)
SLO-3	SWOTAnalysis, individualSWOTAnalysis- SWOTAnalysis activity	Entrepreneurial Skills, Entrepreneurial knowledge, Focus, Investment, Risk tolerance, Resilience, Ethics	Creative thinking skills – divergent thinking, Synthesis and collaboration, out-of -the -box thinking	Error spotting based on Parts of Speech	Sentence completion (Vocabulary based)
SLO-4	Presentation skills, Types of presentation, Structure of presentation, Delivery techniques	Creating brands–activity (posters, flyers, business cards)	Creative thinking skillsActivity session	Errors how to avoid in Nouns & Pronouns	Cause and Effect - Introduction
SLO-5	ExtemporePracticeSession I	Stress Management - CausesofStressandItsImpact	Brainstorming, use of group and individual brainstorming techniques to promote idea generation	Common Errors: Subject - verb Agreement	Cause and Effect – Practise Session
SLO-6	ExtemporePracticeSession II	HowtoManageStressand distress, Understanding the circle of control, stress busters	Intercultural communication – beliefs, customs and attitudes of people in different countries (US, UK, Japan, West Asia, China, Russia), Social and cultural etiquettes	Vocabulary - Synonyms - Antonyms - Phrasal verbs-	Theme detection – Introduction - Practice session
SLO-7	InterpersonalSkills, EmotionalIntelligence	Conflict Management - Conflict in human relations – reasons, Approaches to conflict resolution	Communicationetiquettes, Telephoneetiquettes	One Word Substitution - Homophones – Homonyms	Critical Reasoning and Verbal deduction
SLO-8	ImportanceofTeamWork, TeamBuilding activity	Conflict resolutions – Case studies	Icebreaking, Designingicebreakergames	Words often confused	Types of Critical Reasoning- Tips and Tricks
SLO-9	Leadershipskills, Leadershipskills -based activity	Importance of decision making, Process of decision making, Practical ways of decision making, weighing positives and negatives	Resume writing skills	Idioms and Idiomatic Expressions – Introduction	Word Analogy - Types of Word analogy





Re	esources		
1	Jeff Butterfield, Soft Skills for Everyone, CENGAGE, India,2015	5	Thomas A Harris, Iamok, you are ok, Arrow, London, 2012
2	Dr. K. Alex, Soft Skills, S. Chand Publishing & Company, India, 2014	6	Daniel Coleman, Emotional Intelligence, Bloomsbury, India, 2016
3	Covey Sean, Seven habits of highly effective teens, Simon & Schuster, New York,		Norman Lewis, Word Power Made Easy New Revised and Expanded Edition,
	2014		Goyal publication, 2011
4	Carnegie Dale, how to win friends and influence people, Simonand Schuster, New York, 2016	8	Bhatnagar R P, English for Competitive Examinations, Trinity Press, 2016.

A	ssessment									Strategies							
		(	Continuou	s Learnin	g Assessn	nent (CLA	A) (100% ·	weightag	e)	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development			
		CLA	<b>–</b> 1	CLA	-2	CLA	-3	CLA	A – 4*	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	<b>✓</b>		
	<b>.</b>	(20	%)	(20	%)	(30	%)	(30	0%)	Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion		Group Discussion		Quality Education	<b>√</b>
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	✓	Gender Equality	1								
1	Remember	20	20	15	15	20	20	20	20			Debate	✓				
2	Understand	20	20	15	15	20	20	20	20			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>				
3	Apply	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>				
4	Analyze	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	20								
5	Evaluate	15	15	20	20	15	15	10	10								
6	Create	15	15	20	20	15	15	10	10								
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100								

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments





D	esigners		
Pı	ofessional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts
1	Mr. P. Chockalingam, Senior Lead Software Engineer, Virtusa Consulting Services Private Ltd, DLF IT Park SEZ, Chennai – 600089	1 Dr. G. Saravana Prabu, Asst. Professor, Department of English, Amrita Vishwa Vidhyapeetham, Coimbatore - 641112 g_saravanaprabu@cb.amrita.edu	Dr. Sathish K, HOD, Department of Career Guidance 1 Cell, FSH, SRMIST hod.dcgc.ktr@srmist.edu.in
	p.chockalingam1986@gmail.com	-	Mrs.Deepalakshmi S, Assistant Professor, Department of Career Guidance Cell, FSH, SRMIST, deepalas@srmist.edu.in
			Dr. Sam Israel S, Assistant Professor, Department of Career Guidance Cell, FSH, SRMIST, samisras@srmist.edu.in



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



# SEMESTER - II

Course	e Code	ULT24AE2J	Course Title		Tamil – I	I		Catego	ory A		Enh	Abili ance Cour	me	nt	<u>L</u>	$\top$	P 2	3	
	Offering rtment	Tamil	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co-requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses		Nil			Data odes/			ds		Ni	il	
CLR	The purp	oose of learning th	nis course is to:						De	pth		tainn ent	n	Pro	_	nme			ng
CLR-1	சங்கஇ	)லக்கியங்கள்	ாவழிதொன்ன	மஅக, புறவ	<b>ா</b> ழ்வியலைஅ <u>ர</u>	றியச்செய்தல்	ັນ		1 2	3 4	1	2 3	3 1	2	3 4	5 6	5 7	8	9 10
CLR-2	தமிழ்ச்	சமூகத்தின்	அறவியல்குறி	த்துதெரியச்	செய்தல்								۸						
CLR-3	பக்திஇ	ிலக்கியங்கள்	ாபோதித்தம	<u></u> ரிதமாண்புக	ளைஉணரச்ெ	சய்தல்							ativit	cills	oming,	1	vity		
CLR-4	பண்ன செய்த		ழகத்தின <u>்</u> தெ	ால்இலக்கியா	ங்கள்வளர்ச்சி(	பெற்றவரலா	ற்றைப்புரிய	ЈĖ			Thinking	(%)	(%) ıking, Cre	orating SI	onalism,	1000	an inclusive		
CLR-5	சிறுக மொழி	தைகள்சொல்  யின்நுட்பங்ச	லும்வாழ்விய கள்ஆகியவற்	iல்நெறி, றைத்தெரியக	<del>ர்</del> செய்தல்						of	iciency	Attainment ng, Critical Thin	lls, Collab	ig, Anaiyi , Professi	Skills	ion, Community	Taking	
'											evel	Prof	Atta ng, Cr	n Ski	alities	logy	Act	l Risk	
CLO	At the er	nd of this course, l	learners will be ab	ble to:					Conceive	Implement	Ţ		EXpected A Problem Solvii	Communication	Independent 1 ninki Leadership Qualitie	Digital Technology	v alue inculcati Environmental	Entrepreneurial	PSO - 1 PSO -2
CLO-1		டத்தமிழ்ச்சர ழ்வியல்இன்			வழிகாட்டிநிற்	பதைஅறிந்த	பகொள்ளுத	ல்	<b>4</b>	-   -	2	75 6	0 -	3 3	3 -	-	- 3	-	
CLO-2	தமிழ்ச் கொள்		தைவலியுறு	த்தியசமூகம்	என்பதன்வழிப	<b>பானுடஅற</b> த்	தைத்தெரிந்	து	1	✓ -	2	80 7	0 2	- (	3 -	- 3	3 -	-	-   -
CLO-3		)லக்கியம்மூ ள்ளுதல்	லம்இறைத்தற	ந்துவங்களை.	அறிந்துமானுட	_ஒற்றுமைபே	மம்பாட்டை,	அறிந்	1	<b>4</b>	2	70 6	5 -	3	- 3		1 -	-	
CLO-4		தமிழ்ச்சமூக <u>.</u> <sub>ஆ</sub> கியவற்றில்,			றம், ரிந்துகொள்ளு	நதல்			<b>/</b> /	<b>4</b>	2	70 7	0 3	- (	3 -	- 3	3 -	-	-   -
CLO-5	-	ியலின்நெறி ம்அறிந்துகொ		<u></u> அம்கதைக்	ளப்படைக்கு	ம்திறனோடு(	மொழிஆளு	மை	<b>/</b> /	<b>4</b>	3	80 7	0 3	-	- 2		-   -	3	





Sessions	CLO – 1	CLO – 2	CLO – 3	CLO – 4	CLO - 5
Sessions	12	12	12	12	12
		_	பல்லவர்காலஇலக்கிய ங்கள்	பண்டைக்காலத்தமிழகம் சங்ககாலமக்களின்வாழ்வி யல்	தமிழ்ச்சிறுக தையும்தமி ழ்ச்சமூகவா ழ்வியலும்
		19) AIELIGII ITAIINANN -	II IAAI(O)A)AAIII IA(SATM	முச்சங்கஅறிமுகமும் வரலாறும்	புதுமைப்பித் தன்- சங்குத்தேவ னின்தர்மம்
	ஐங்குறுநூறு – 375, 391	திருக்குறள்வான்சிறப்பு (2)	சைவசமயஇலக்கியங் கள் - சைவக்குரவர்நால்வர்	சங்கஇலக்கியப்பாடுபொரு ளும்வடிவமும்	ந. பிச்சமூர்த்தி – வேப்பமரம் - மரபும்நம்பி க்கைகளும்
SLO-4	குறுந்தொகை – 02, 03	துருக்குறள் – புலவிநுணுக்கம் (132) -		எட்டுத்தொகைநூல்களின்வ ரலாறும்கட்டமைப்பும்	தமிழருவிம ணியன் – ஒற்றைச்சிற கு - உறவின்மே ன்மை
SLO-5	அகநாணுறுநூல்கட்டமைப் பு	தமிழ்இலக்கியமரபில்நீதி இலக்கியங்கள்	திருவாசகம்- மாணிக்கவாசகர்ஆனந் தபரவசம் – பாடல் <sup>10</sup>	பத்துப்பாட்டுநூல்களின்வர லாறும்வாழ்வியலும்	ஆர். சூடாமணி – மூடநம்பிக் கை.





SLO-6					கிருஷ்ணா	
	அகநானூறு -238	நாலடியார்	வைணவசமயவளர்ச்சி	பதினெண்கீழ்க்கணக்கும்த	டாவின்ஸி –	
		வைகலும்- பாடல்எண் <sup>39</sup>	ப்போக்கு	மிழர்அறமரபும்	காலாஅரு	
					கேவாடா	
SLO-7			 நாலாயிரத்திவ்யப்பிரப		மொழிப்பயி	
	0:0	 நீதிஇலக்கியத்தில்மருந்	ந்தம்	பதினோருநீதிஇலக்கியங்க	ற்சி சொற்களை	
	கலித்தொகை – 11	ைக – 11 துநூல்கள் குலசேகராழ்வார்பாடல்   ள				
			- 678		உருவாக்குத	
SLO-8					ல்	
SLO-0	ELOLOGI INIOELI-		ஆண்டாள்பாடல் – 574.		எழுத்துகளி ல்இருந்து	
	தமிழர்புறமரபு- புறநாணுறு- <sup>107</sup>	சிறுபஞ்சமூலம் - <sup>64</sup>	திருமழிசைஆழ்வார்பா -	BUIOUTTUT   BUIOUUU   BUIOUU   BU		
		ாது பஞ்ச மூல் காப்பியங்களின்வகைமை  டல்		சொற்களை க்கண்டுபிடி		
					த்தல் த்தல்	
SLO-9	110, 112				படம்பார்த்து	
	புறநானூறு -110, 112	பழமொழிநானுறுஅறிமு	தமிழில்இஸ்லாமிய இலக்கியங்கள்	ஐம்பெருங்காப்பியங்கள்	க்கதைஎழு	
		கம் <sup>–</sup> தனித்தன்மைகள்	இலக்காயங்கள்		துதல்	
SLO-10	  பத்துப்பாட்டும்ஆற்றுப்ப		சீறாப்புராணம் -	 தமிழ்ச்சமூகமும்சமயத்தத்	படம்பார்த்து	
	டைநூல்களும்	பழமொழிநானூறு - $184$	[6]][C]][C]][C][C][C][C][C][C][C][C][C][C]	துவங்களும்	க்கவிதைஎ	
			பாடல்கள்	<b>3</b>	ழுதுதல்	
					கற்பனையு ·	
SLO -11	சிறுபாணாற்றுப்படை: 84-	பண்டைக்காலப்போரும்	தமிழில் கிறித்தவ	பன்னிருதிருமுறை –	ம்படைப்பும்	
SLU-II	115	வாழ்வும் - புறம்	இலக்கியங்கள்	அறிமுகம், வரலாறு	- தமிழில்வாச	
					தம் கம்	
		0	கிறித்துவின்அருள்வேட்		விளம்பரத்தி	
SLO -12	பட்டினப்பாலை: 40-50	களவழிநாற்பது - <sup>40</sup>	டல் – திரு.வி.க.	நாலாயர்த்துவள்ப்பர்பந	ற்குவாசகம்	
			அலகிலொளி- 5 பாடல்	தம் – அறிமுகம், வரலாறு	எழுதுதல்	





R	Resources										
1	கொன்றை, தொகுப்பும்பதிப்பும் - தமிழ்த்துறைஆசிரியர்கள், தமிழ்த்துறை, எஸ். ஆர்.எம். அறிவியல்மற்றும்தொழில்நுட்பக்கல்விநிறுவனம், காட்டாங்குளத்தூர், 603203, 2023	4	தமிழண்ணல், புதியநோக்கில்தமிழ்இலக்கியவரலாறு, மீனாட்சிபுத்தகநிலையம், மதுரை, <sup>2017</sup>								
2	மு. அருணாசலம், தமிழ்இலக்கியவரலாறு, நூற்றாண்டுமுறை <sup>(9</sup> ஆம்நூ. முதல் <sup>16</sup> வரை), திபார்க்கர், சென்னை, 2005	5	தமிழ்இலக்கியத்தொடரடைவு – http://tamilconcordance.in/								
3	மதுரைதமிழ்இலக்கியமின்தொகுப்புத்திட்டம் - https://www.projectmadurai.org/	6	தமிழ்இணையக்கல்விக்கழகம் - http://www.tamilvu.org/								

As	Assessment											Strategies								
		Co	ontinuous	Learnin	g Assessr	nent (CI	LA) (50%	weighta	nge)	Final Assessment	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development						
		CLA	<u> </u>	CLA	-2	CLA	<b>-3</b>	CLA	A – 4*	(50 % weightage)	Simulations	Clarification/Pauses	<b>√</b>	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>					
		(10	%)	(10	%)	(20	%)	(10	0%)		Presentation Tools	✓ Group Discussion	<b>√</b>	Quality Education	<b> </b>					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓ Hands-on Practice	<b>√</b>	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>					
1	Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15		Debate	<b>√</b>							
2	Understand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15		Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>							
3	Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25		Brainstorming	<b>√</b>							
4	Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25										
5	Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10										
6	Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10										
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100										

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments





De	Designers										
Professional Experts			gher Institution Experts	Inter	nal Experts						
	1. Dr.P.R. Subramanian, Director, Mozhi Trust, Thiruvanmiyur, Chennai – 600 041.			1	Dr.B. Jaiganesh, Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, KTR.						
			Dr. V. Dhanalakshmi, Associate Professor,	2	Dr. R. Ravi, Assistant Professor and Head, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, VDP.						
1		1	Subramania Bharathi School of Tamil Language &Literaturel, Pondicherry	3	Mr. G. Ganesh, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, RMP.						
			University, Pondicherry	4	Dr. T.R. Hebzibahbeulah Suganthi, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, KTR.						
				5	Dr.S. Saraswathy, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Tamil, FSH, SRMIST, KTR.						





Course Code ULH24AE2J Cours e Title Hindi – II												Cate	gory	A Ab	oility E	nha: ours		ment	L '	T P 0 2	<b>C</b> 3
Course Offering Department	Hindii - Nii									e		Ni	1		oata Bo les/Sta		ds		Nil	   	
	1 1 2									inme	ent 3	1	Pro	ogramr 3	ne Lea	rnin	g O	utcor	nes	9	10
CLR-2 To unand D CLR-3 To En CLR-4 Media	CLR-2 To understand the Significance of poems of great poets like Kabir, Tulsidas, Biha and Dhananand CLR-3 To Enhance and Enrich their knoeledge through poetry CLR-4 Media based understanding for employability								l of Thinking			ritical Thinking,		Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills				on, Community			10
CLO At the e	end of this course,	learners will be	able to:			Conceive	Design Implement	Operate	Bloom's Level		Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity Solving	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinki Reasoning, Learnin Skills	Leadership Qualitie Autonomy, Accoun	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking		PSO -2
CLO-1 They	get to learn Ancie	nt, Medievaland	Modern poetry			✓ 、	/ -	-	2	85	75	3	2	3	-		2	-	-	-	_
1 (1()=/	derstand the Signi hananand	ficance of poem	s of great poets like	e Kabir, Tulsidas, Bih	ari	<b>√</b> ,	/ /	-	2	85	75	3	-	2	_	3	-	3	<u> </u>	<u> </u> -	-]
CLO-3 To En	CLO-3 To Enhance and Enrich their knoeledge through poetry							✓	3	85	75	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
CLO-4 Media	based understand	ding for employa	ability			✓ 、	/ /	✓	3		75	2	-	2	3			2	-	-	-
CLO-5 Job O	riented writing sk	ills				✓ 、	/   √	✓	3	85	75	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	_	-
Sassions	CLO - 1		CLO - 2	CLO	- 3					CI	LO -	- 4				C	LO	<u> </u>			

C:	CLO - 1	CLO - 2	CLO – 3	CLO - 4	CLO – 5
Sessions	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	BHAKTI KALIN KAVITA	RITI KALIN KAVITA	ADHUNIK KAVITA	VIGYAPAN	PATRA LEKHAN & PARIBHASHIK SHABDAVALI
SLO-2	BHAKTIU KALIN KAITA KI AVADHARNA			AWADHARNA EVM SAROOP	AVADHARNA EVM SAROOP
SLO-3	SWARUP EVM MAHATWA	RITI KAI VIRHAIAN	MAHATVA EVM UDDESHYA	ARTH EVM PARIBHASHA	ARTH EVM PARIBHASHA





SLO-4	BHAKTIKAL KI PRASANGIKTA	MAHATVA EVM UDDESHYA	MATHLI SHARAN GUPT- NAR HO NA NIRASH KARO MAN KO	VIGYAPAN KE PRAKAR	PRAYOJAN EVM PRYOG
SLO-5	DOHE- KABIRDAS	DOHE- BIHARI	KAVI PARICHAYA EVM KAVITA KA VISHLESHAN	VIGYAPAN KI VISHESHTAYEN	PRAKAR EVM MAHATVA
SLO-6	SANT PARICHAY	KAVI PARICHAYA	SURYAKANT TRIPATHI NIRALA- VAR DE VEENAVADINI VAR DE	VIGYAPAN KA MAHATVA	VYAKTIGAT PATRA
SLO-7	DOHE KA VISLESHAN	DOHE KA VISLESHAN	KAVI PARICHAYA EVM VISHLESHAN	VIGYAPAN KI BHASHA	AUPCHARIK PATRA
SLO-8	GURU KA MAHATVA	DOHE- GHANANAND	NAGARJUN AKAL AUR USKE BAD	VIGYAPAN AUR ROZGAR	PARIBHASHIK SHABDAVALI
SLO-9	DOHE- TULSHIDAS	SNEH KI SARLTA KA VARNAN	AKAL KA VASHTAVIK CHITRAN	PRINT EVM ELECTRONIC VIGYAPAN	SHABDAVALI KI AVSHYAKTA
SLO-10	DOHE KA VISLESHAN	PREM KA MAHATVA	KATTIS- BADRINARAYAN	VIGYAPAN KI VYAPAKTA	KARYALYIN SHABDAVALI
SLO-11	DAYA KA MAHATVA	GHANANAND KI KAVYA SHAILI KA MAHATVA	SAMBAND VICCHED KI PARICHARCHA	VIGYAPANLEKHAN KI KALA	EK DIN EK SHABD
SLO-12	RAM KI MAHIMA	DHOHA PARICHARCHA	KAVYA PARICHARCHA	UDDESHYA	HINDI SE ANGREJI AUR ANGREJI SE HINDI SHABD

R	Resources										
1	"Samanya Hindi", Srijonlok Publication, 2023, New Delhi.	4	Bhakti Andolan Aur Surdas Ka Kavya – Manager Pandey								
2	Kabir – Hazari Prasad Dwedi	5	Bihari – Vishvnath Prasad Mishr								
3	Surdas – Ram Chandra Shukl	6	Aadhunik Vigyapan Aur Jansampark – Taresh Bhatia								





A	ssessment										Strategies								
		Co	ontinuous	Learnin	g Assessi	ment (CI	LA) (50%	weighta	ge)	Final Assessment	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development				
		CLA	<u>- 1</u>	CLA	- 2	CLA	. – 3	CLA	<b>∆</b> − 4*	(50 % weightage)	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>			
		(10	%)	(10	%)	(20	%)	(10	)%)		Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	✓			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>									
1	Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>					
2	Understand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>					
3	Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>					
4	Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25									
5	Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10						Ш			
6	Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10						Ш			
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100									

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments





D	Designers										
P	rofessional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts								
]	MSREETHA GOVINDAN, Senior Manager	D. C. DADMADDIVA DD.OE6 MEAD	1 Dr. S Preeti. Associate Professor & Head, SRMIST-hod.hindi.ktr@srmist.edu.in								
	(Rajbhasha) ritushivani@yahoo.com	Dr.S PADMAPRIYA, PROF& HEAD, PONDICHERRY University, kalapet, puducherry- 605014 padmapriya.srirka@gmail.com	2 . Dr. Md. Shwahidul Islam Assistant Professor, SRMISTshwahidj@srmist.edu.in								
,	ALUMINI - VIPIN KUMAR JHA, Senior Translation Officer anju.bipin.jha@gmail.com	003014 padmapitya.siirka@gman.com	3 Dr. S. Razia Begum, Assistant Professor, SRM IST raziabes@srmist.edu.in								
4	Translation Officer anju.bipin.jha@gmail.com		4 Dr. NishaMurlidharan Assistant Professor, VDP, SRM IST Murulidharan- nishamup@srmist.edu.in								



géographiques

Les verbes prendre et sortir

SLO-4 Les matières scolaires

#### FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course C	ode ULF24AE2J	Course Title		French – II						(	Cate	gory	7 <b>A</b>	Abilit		han urse		ent L	T 0	P 2	<b>C</b> 3
Course Of Departm	French	-requisite Nil		-requisite N	il		P	_	essiv irses	e	Nil				Data I des/S				Nil	l	
CLR	The purpose of learning this	course is to				De	pth		Atta	inme	ent		Pı	rogramı	ne L	earn	ing ()	utcor	nes		
CLR-1	Strengthen the language of t		nd writte	n	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2	Express their sentiments, en situations  Make them learn the basic r	notions, and opinions, rea							cing			18,		search				t <sub>t</sub>			
CLR-3	Develop strategies of comp		rant origi	n					in	y (9	t (9	inkir	bora	rtical 1, Re	iona		ıral	nuni			l
CLR-5	Enable the students to overce position as a foreigner speal	ome the fear of speaking							el of Thinking	oficienc	Attainment (%)	lving, Critical Th olving	kills, Colla	king, Analy ing to Lear	Qualities, Professionalism, Accountability	y Skills	, Multicultı	tion, Com	isk Taking		
	At the end of this course, lear				Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Bloom's Level	Expected Proficiency (%)	I			Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Autonomy, Accounta	Digital Technology	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO - 1	PSO -2
CLO-1	To acquire knowledge about				✓	✓	-	-	2	85	75	3	2	3	-	-	2	-	!	-	
CLO-2	To strengthen the knowledg French	e on concept, culture, civ	ilization,	and translation of	✓	✓	✓	-	2	85	75	3	ı	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CLO-3	To develop content using the		uage		✓	✓	✓	✓	3		75	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	
CLO-4	To interpret the French lang				✓	✓	✓	✓	3		75	2	-	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	
CLO-5	To improve the communicat	tion, intercultural elemen	ts in Frenc	ch language	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	
g .	CLO - 1	CLO - 2		CLO - 3	;					C	LO	- 4					CLO	O - 5			
Sessions	12	12		12							12						1	2			
SLO-1	Temps libre	Le pronomindéfini on		Vendre				Il fa	ut					L	es ga	ıllici	ismes	3			
SLO-2	Les loisirs	Les adjectifsinterrogat	ifs	Acheter				Le v	erbe	deve	oir			L	es pr	ono	ms pe	rsonr	iels	COI	[
SLO-3	Les moments de la journée	Les moments de la journée  Les prépositions avec les noms géographiques  Les aliment							Le verbepouvoir Le pronom Y												

Les emballages

Le verbevouloir

Des pronomscompléments





SLO-5	Les activités quotidiennes, Les quotidiennes	Les sons	Les quantités	Demander et dire le prix	Les nombresordinaux
SLO-6	Le temps, L'heure	Parler de ses gouts	Les commerces	Faire des achats	Les verbes écrire et voir
SLO-7	La fréquence	Parler de sespréférences	Les commerçants	Les activités	Le E caduc ou instable
SLO-8	Les sons [u], Les sons [y]	Parler de sa routine	L'impératif	Les activités	Présentersesvœux
SLO-9	L'heure, Quelle heure est-il?	A la recherche d'un cadeau	Les articles partitifs	Mots et expressions	Présentersesfélicitations
SLO-10	Les pronoms personnels COD	Temps libre	Très ou beaucoup (de)	Communication	Répondre à une invitation
SLO-11	Les pronominaux, Se promener, se coucher etc,	Mots et expressions	Le pronom en (la quantité)	Les sorties	Écrire un message amical
SLO-12	Les verbes du premier groupe, Parler, Demander, Poser	Grammaire Communication	La phrase négative (2	Les fêtes	Parler au téléphone

F	Resources										
1	"La Nouvelle Génération-AI" Méthode de français, Marie-Noëlle COCTON, P. DAUDA, L. GIACHINO, C. BARACCO, Les éditions Didier, Paris, 2018.	4	https://www.elearningfrench.com/learn-french-grammar-online-free.html								
2	Cahier d'activités avec deux discs compacts.	5	https://www.lawlessfrench.com/grammar								
3	https://www.fluentu.com/blog/french/french-grammar	6	https://blog.gymglish.com/2022/12/15/basic-french-grammar								





A	Assessment										Strategies							
		Co	ontinuous	Learnin	g Assessr	nent (CI	LA) (50%	weighta	.ge)	Final Assessment	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development			
		CLA	<b>–</b> 1	CLA	- 2	CLA	-3	CLA	∆ – 4*	(50 % weightage)	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	1./	Good Health & Well Being	<b>✓</b>		
		(10	%)	(10	%)	(20	%)	(10	)%)		Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	<b>√</b>		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>								
1	Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>				
2	Understand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>				
3	Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>				
4	Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25								
5	Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10						Ш		
6	Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10						Ш		
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100								

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi)Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments





Designers												
Professional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts										
Mr. KavaskarDanasegarane, Language Specialist, Process Expert Maersk Global Service Center Pvt. Ltd Mailkavas18@gmail.com	Dr.C. Thirumurugan, Professor, Department of	Mr. Kumaravel K. Assistant Professor & Head, SRMIST, KTR., hod.french.ktr@srmist.edu.in										
Mr. Shrivathsan S, Journalist, Senior Sports 2 Reporter/Sub-Editor, Times of India, Chennai	French, Pondicherry University drcthirumurugan@gmail.com	2 Miss. Abigail A, Assistant Professor, SRMIST, VDP abigaila@srmist.edu.in										
shrivathsangilramhanga@gmail.com		3 Mrs.M. Mahalakshmi, Assistant Professor, SRMIST, RMP mahalakm2@srmist.edu.in										



General principles of

metallurgy

SLO-1

Relationship between lattice

energy, hydration energy and

solubility

#### FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course Code		Course Title Chemistry of s and p - Block Elements C							tategory C				Core				L T P C 3 0 2 4				
	Department Chemistry Pre-requisite Courses Nil Co-requisite Courses Nil Pro-Courses Nil Courses Nil Course Nil C								;		Ni	1			Data Book / Codes/Standards				Nil		
CLR T	ne purpose of learning this	course is to:						Dep	th	Att	ainn	nent	]	Prog	gram	me L	earn	ning	Out	come	es
CLR-1 Ex	xplore the general principle	es of s-block ele	ements in Metallurgy				1	2	3 4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10
	tilize the general propertie																	у.			
	cquire knowledge on meta			alloys						مم						-f		ısivit			
CLR-4 A	CLR-4 Address the physical and chemical properties of p-block elements											(%	ng,	ting	_	disn		inclu	īţ		
CLR-5 E1	mploy the basic nuclear ch	emistry principi	es for modern science	advancement						lir.	, y	1 (	inki	ıbora	ytica	sions		ural	mun		
CLO A	t the end of this course, lea	rners will be ab	le to:				Conceive	Design	Implement Operate	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Research Skills		Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO-1 PSO-2
	xplore the general principle						✓	✓ .	/ -	2	75	75	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-  -
	erceive the importance of p						✓	✓ .	/ -	2	75	70	_	3	-	-	-	3	-	- 2	2 -
	pply the chemical properti						✓	✓ .	/ /		75	75	_	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-   -
	aining the knowledge abou				S		✓	✓ .	/ /	3	75	60	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	- í.	3 -
CLO-5 De	esign and develop industri	ally valuable p-	block element compou	ınds			✓	✓ .	/   √	3	75	70	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	- 3
	CT O 1		CI O A		CI O 2						4						CI		<u>-</u>		
	CLO-1		CLO-2		CLO-3					CLO-	-4			4			CI	LO-	3		
	Introduction	Alka	li metal compounds		ine earth metal ompounds			p-I	Bloc	k ele	men	ts-I				p-Bl	ock	elei	nent	s-II	
	15		15		15					15								15			

Thermal stability of salts of

alkaline earth metals

Hydrides of Group 13, hydrides Halides of silicon, halides of

phosphorus.

of Group 14, Trend of thermal

stability of hydrides of alkali

metal compounds



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



SLO-2	Electrolytic reduction, chief modes of occurrence of metals based on standard electrode potentials.		Solubility of salts of alkaline earth metal compounds	Hydrides of Group 15 (EH3 where E = N, P).	Preparation, structure, and uses of borazine.
SLO-3	Hydrometallurgy with reference to cyanide process for silver and gold.	Trend of thermal stability of carbonates and nitrates of alkali metal compounds.	Important alkaline earth metal compounds, structure and uses of beryllium nitrate	Hydrides of Group 15 (EH3 where E = As, Sb, Bi).	Preparation and structure of silicates. preparation, structure, properties, and uses of silicones.
SLO-4-5	Laboratory: Lab introduction, safety measures	Laboratory: Acid-base titrations: principles estimation of sodium carbonate using standardized HCl	Laboratory: Estimation of carbonate and bicarbonate present together in a mixture	Laboratory: Oxidation- reduction titrimetry: estimation of oxalic acid using standardized KMnO4	Laboratory: Estimation of Fe (II) with K2Cr2O7 using internal indicator (diphenylamine, N-phenylanthranilic acid)
SLO-6	Methods of purification of metals, electrolytic process		EDTA complexes of Ca and Mg, determination of hardness.	Hydrides of Group 16.	Preparation and properties of phosphonitrilic halides {(PNC12) n where n = 3 and 4}.
SLO-7	vanArkel-de Boerprocess, Zonerefining	Structure and importance of alkali metal compounds	Chemistry of p-block elements: electronic configuration, atomic and ionic size, metallic/non- metallic character, melting point	Hydrides of Group 17.	Structure and uses of phosphonitrilic halides {(PNCl2) n where n = 3 and 4}
SLO-8	Chemistry of s-block elements: general characteristics, melting point and flame colour	Coordination complexes of Li, anomalous behaviour of Li, diagonal relationship of Li with Mg	Electronegativity, catenation, ionization enthalpy, electron gain enthalpy	Oxides of phosphorus.	Preparation, structures, uses, and properties of Interhalogen compounds.
SLO-9-10	Practice: Preparation of solutions of titrants of different Molarity/Normality.	Laboratory: Estimation of carbonate and hydroxide present together in a mixture	Laboratory: Estimation of amount of chloride content of a water sample	Laboratory: Estimation of Hardness of water using EDTA	Laboratory: Estimation of Fe(II) with K2Cr2O7 using external indicator.
SLO-11	Trend of atomic size, ionization energy, density, reducing power, melting and boiling points	Crown ethers, cryptands	Allotropy of C, P and S, inert pair effect	Oxides of sulphur and chlorine	Preparation, structures, uses, and properties of pseudohalogen compounds,
SLO-12	Reactions of alkali earth metals with oxygen, hydrogen and nitrogen.	Properties of alkali metals in liquid ammonia, biological importance of alkali metals	Diagonal relationship between B, Si and anomalous behaviour of first member of each group.	Peroxoacids of sulphur	Preparation and properties of Clathrate compounds of noble gases, structure, and uses of clathrate compounds of noble gases.  Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





	Reactions of alkali earth metals	Chemical and periodic	Structure, bonding and	Ionic/covalent nature,	Preparation and properties of
SLO-13	with water and liquid ammonia.	properties of alkaline earth	properties: acidic/basic nature,	oxidation/reduction, hydrolysis,	xenon fluorides, structure and
SLO-13		metals.	stability.	action of heat of hydrides	uses of xenon fluorides, MO
					treatment of XeF2.
SLO-14-	Practice: Repeat of experiments	Laboratory: Oral examination	Laboratory: Repeat of	Laboratory: Estimation of	Laboratory: Repeat of
15			experiments	Fe(II) with KMnO4 using	experiments
13				internal/external indicator.	

R	esources		
1	J. D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, Fifth Ed., Wiley India 2006.	5	J. E. Huheey, E. A. Keiter, R. L. Keiter, O. K. Medhi, Inorganic Chemistry-Principles of Structure and Reactivity, Pearson Education 2009.
2	B.E. Douglas, D. H. McDaniel, J. J. Alexander, Concepts and Models of Inorganic Chemistry, 3rd Ed., John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1993.		P.W. Atkins, T.L. Overton, J.P. Rourke, M.T. Weller, and F.A. Armstrong, Shriver and Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Ed. W. H. Freeman and Company, 41 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010 2010. www.whfreeman.com.
3	L. G. Miessler, J. P. Fischer, D. A. Tarr, Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Ed., Pearson, 2014.	7	P.L. Soni, Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, Mohan Katyal, Sultan Chand & Sons Publishers 2006.
4	S. Prakash, G.D. Tuli, S. K. Basu, R.D. Madan, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry – I, Sultan Chand & Sons Publishers 2008.	8	Jeffery, G.H., Bassett, J., Mendham, J., Denney, R.C. Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 5th Ed., Longman Scientific & Technical, England, (John Wiley and Sons Inc, 605 Third Avenue, New York NY 10158).





Asses	ssment												Strategies		
		Continuous Learning Assessment (CLA) (50% weightage) Final									al		Technology		
		CLA	. – 1	CLA	. – 2	CLA	. – 3	CLA	<u> </u>	Assess (50 % we			Simulations	-	C
		(10	%)	(10	%)	(20	%)	(10	0%)			Presentation Tools	-	C	
Lev	oom's vel of nking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	<b>✓</b>	Learning Management System	<b>/</b>	ŀ						
1 Rer	nember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	15				Ι
2 Uno	derstand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	15				I
3 App	ply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	25				E
4 Ana	alyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	25				T
5 Eva	aluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10	10				T
6 Cre	ate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10	10				T
T	otal (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				

Strategies										
Technology		Pedagogy /		Sustainable						
reciniology		Andragogy		Development						
Simulations	-	Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>					
Presentation Tools	-	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	<b>√</b>					
Learning Management System	<b>√</b>	Hands-on Practice	_	Gender Equality	✓					
		Debate	-							
		Interactive Lecture	✓							
		Brainstorming	✓							

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi)Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments

]	Designers												
]	Professional Experts	ution Experts	Internal Experts										
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka Email: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	ekar, nt of Chemistry, IIT Madras ekar@iitm.ac.in	Dr. Rajorshi Das,  1 Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: rajorshd@srmist.edu.in										
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at EncubeEthicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	hendu Mandal, nt of Chemistry, IISER Thiruva khendu@iisertvm.ac.in	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in										





<b>Course Code</b>	UCY24202J Course Title	Fu	nctional Group	s in Organic Chen	nistry and Spectr	roscopy		(	Categ	gory	C	(	Core	cours	es	<u>L</u>	T P	2   C   2   4
Course Offering Department	Chemistry Pr	Chemistry Pre-requisite Courses Nil Co-requisite Nil Progressive Courses Nil Courses											Data B des/St	ook / andar	N	Vil		
CLR The purpose of learning this course is to:  Depth Attainme nt Programm										arning PLO)	rning Outcomes							
CLR-1	Gain knowledge on	the important	ce of functional	groups			1 2	3 4	1	2 3	1	2	3	4	5 6	7	8 9	10
CLR-2	Acquire knowledge								50									
CLR-3	Promote the import	Promote the importance of carbonyl, carboxylic acid, and 'N' containing functional groups  Acquire knowledge regarding NMR and FTIR spectroscopy and analysis											ų		ivity			
CLR-4	Acquire knowledge	Acquire knowledge regarding NMR and FTIR spectroscopy and analysis										ting 5	search	lism,	nclus	ty		
CLR-5	Acquire knowledge	Acquire knowledge in the fundamentals of mass spectroscopy									inkir	bora	⁄tical n, Re	siona	ırali	Community		
CLO	At the end of this co	ourse, learners	s will be able to:				Conceive	Implement	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Expect	Expected Attainment Problem Solving, Critical Thinking	Creativity Communication Skills, Collaborating Skill	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Res Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	FSO-1 PSO-2
CLO-1	Understand the basi	ic concepts of	functional group	os			<b>V</b>	<b>'</b> 🗸 .	3		75 3	3 -	3	-	- 3	-	- -	-   -
CLO-2	Gain knowledge ab				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<b>4</b>	<b>′</b> √ .	3	85	70 3	3 -	3	_		-	- 2	<u> </u>
CLO-3	Understand the imp		rerse chemistry o	of carbonyl, carboxy	ylic acid, and 'N'		<b>4</b>	<b>/ / /</b>		85			-	-	- 3	-		3
CLO-4 Apply the concepts of NMR and FTIR spectroscopy to apply on unknown organic compounds										3		2 -	-	- 3	3 -			
CLO-5	Acquaint the fundar	mental concep	ots of mass spectr	roscopy to analyze	organic compoun	ds	<b>√ √</b>	<b>'</b> √ √	4	85	50 3	-	3		-   -	-	-   -	. 3
	CLO-1	CI	LO-2	CLO	D-3			CLC	)-4						CLO-	-5		
Session Fund	ctional alcohols and	Functional		Functional carbo							FTI	-					Mass	

	CLO-1	CLO-2	CLO-3	CLO-4	CLO-5
Session	Functional alcohols and	Functional carbonyl and	Functional carboxylic acid, "N"	Fundamentals of NMR and FTIR	Fundamentals of Mass
S	reaction mechanism	reaction mechanism	containing reaction mechanisms	spectroscopy	spectroscopy
	15	15	15	15	15
SLO-1	group: Alcohols: 1°, 2°, 3°	Polarization of carbonyl	dicarboxylic acids reactions	Introduction of FTIR: Basic principles and uses	Mass spectrometry: Basic principles: Molecular ions and Metastable ions Reactions of ions in gas phase



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



SLO-2	Synthesis and reactions of diols, triols, and thiols.	Synthesis using oxidation reactions, reduction, and hydration reactions.	Amines: Preparation and Physical properties; Basicity of amines; Effect of substituent Solvent and steric effects;	FTIR: Absorption of light and spectral properties IR active/inactive bonds, selection rules Modes of stretching, and bending vibrations.	Effect of isotope; Isotope abundances; Nitrogen rule, Determination of molecular formula and Fragmentations.	
SLO-3	Acidity and reactivity of thiols and Phenols.	Reduction of the carbonyl group to alkane and alcohol.  Reduction of the carbonyl group to alkane and alcohol.  So annines using rimsberg's and irrequency of alkanes, are alkynes, aromatic rings,				
SLO-4- 5	Practice: Introduction and safety measures: Distillation at normal pressure: Single and mixture of compounds	Practice: Isolation of natural product: caffeine from tea leaves	Practice: Orthogonal protection of amine and acid functional groups	Practice: Multistep synthesis: Cyclohexanone → cyclohexanone oxime → caprolactone	Practice: Multicomponent synthesis: Mannich reaction	
SLO-6	Reaction Mechanism: Reimer–Tiemann, Kolbe's– Schmidt and Vilsmeier– Haack reaction.	Addition of Grignard and Gilman reagents.	Preparation and reactions of acid chlorides, esters, and amides.	Functional group identification of organic compounds (Ex. Carbonyl, carboxylic acids, Amine, Nitro, Cyano, isocyanate groups)	Mass spectral fragmentation of organic compounds with common functional groups.	
SLO-7	Fries and Claisen rearrangements with mechanism	Reaction Mechanism: Aldol condensation, Cannizzaro reaction, Benzoin condensation.	Comparative study of nucleophilic substitution in acyl group Mechanism of acidic and alkaline hydrolysis of esters.	Introduction of NMR: Basic principles and uses: Effect of external magnetic field on the population and correlation with field strength.	Molecular ion peak; metastable peaks.	
SLO-8	Ethers: synthesis and properties; Williamson ether synthesis.	Knoevenagel condensation and Claisen–Schmidt condensation.	Gabriel Phthalimide Synthesis, Hoffmann Bromamide reaction, Carbylamine Reaction, Hoffmann's exhaustive methylation and elimination reaction.	1H NMR: Chemical shifts, dependency on the external field; Shielding, deshielding, and scale.	Rules of fragmentation of different functional factors controlling fragmentation.	
SLO-9- 10	Practice: Distillation at reduced pressure: Single and mixture of compounds	Practice: Piperene from black pepper	Practice: Oxidation of alcohol: Benzyl alcohol → benzyl aldehyde	Practice: Chalcone → chalcone dibromide → Isozazole	Practice: Green chemistry: Direct Oxidative esterification of Aldehyde	
SLO-11 Synthesis and hydrolysis of t-butyl ethers.		Mannich reaction, Stork enamine reactions, Wittig reaction, and α-substitution reactions	Reactions of hydroxy and unsaturated acids Succinic/phthalic acid, Lactic, maleic acid Tartaric, citric acids Maleic and fumaric acids.	NMR: Chemical shifts of protons attached to functional groups; Multiplicity of signals, calculation of coupling constants.	General principles and ionization of alcohol, Amines, halides, and carbonyls.	

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





		Oxidations and reductions:	Nitriles and Isonitriles:		Alpha cleavage of
	Epoxide: synthesis, opening	Clemmensen, Wolff-	Nomenclature and uses; dehydration	Introduction of 13C NMR and	triethylamine, McLafferty
SLO-12	in the presence and absence	Kishner, LiAlH4, NaBH4,	of amides, and aldoximes, Thorpe	Multiplicity of signals, chemical	rearrangements, and
	of Lewis acid.	PDC, and PCC)	Nitrile Condensation with	shifts.	McLafferty rearrangement of
		r DC, and r CC)	mechanism.		4-methyl-2-pentanone.
SLO-13	Reactions of epoxides with alcohols, ammonia derivatives, and LiAlH4.	unsaturated carbonyl	dehydrogenation of N-substituted		Cyclotron analyser, HRMS and Applications
SLO- 14-15	Practice: Separation using column chromatographymelting point measurement	Practice: Extraction of Eugenol from Cloves	Practice: Reduction of carbonyl compound: 4-nitrobenzaldehyde → 4-nitrobenzyl alcohol	Practice: Benzophenone → benzopinacol → benzopinacolone	Practice: Organic synthesis in water

R	esources		
1	R.T. Morrison and R.N. Boyd, S. K. Bhattacharjee, Organic Chemistry, 7th edition,	_	J. Clayden, N. Greeves, and S. Warren, Organic Chemistry (Second Edition)
1	Pearson India, 2011.		Oxford publication 2012.
2	I. L. Finar, Organic Chemistry, Vol. 1, 6th edition, Pearson Education India 2002.	6	Graham Solomons, T.W. Organic Chemistry, John Wiley & Sons, Inc 2017.
2	W. Vama Ougania Smartuagany Palausya Magmillan 1001	7	M-M. Cid, J. Bravo, Structure Elucidation in Organic Chemistry: The search for
3	W. Kemp, Organic Spectroscopy, Palgrave Macmillan, 1991.		the right tools, Wiley-VCH, 2015.
1	B. S. Furniss, A. J. Hannaford, P. W. G. Smith, A. R. Tatchell, Practical Organic	o	V. K. Ahluwalia, R. Aggarwal, Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry:
4	nemistry, 5th Ed., Pearson, 2012.		V. K. Ahluwalia, R. Aggarwal, Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry: Preparation and Quantitative Analysis, University Press, 2000.





Assessment												Strategies					
	Cor	Learning	g Assessi	ment (CI	LA) (50%	6 weigh	tage)	Final			Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development			
	CLA	. – 1	CLA	-2	CLA	-3	CLA	A – 4*	Assessment (50 % weightage)			Simulations	-	Clarification/Pauses	Good Health & Well Being		
	(10 %)		(10	%)	(20	20 %) (10%)		0%)				Presentation Tools	-	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	✓
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Practice Theory (%) Practice (%)			Theory (%)	Practice (%)	<b>✓</b>	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	-	Gender Equality	✓
1 Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	15				Debate	-		
2 Understand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	15				Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		
3 Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	25				Brainstorming	✓		
4 Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	25							
5 Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10	10							
6 Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10	10							
Total (%)		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				OC Contification (v)			

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments

Γ	Designers											
P	Professional Experts	Н	igher Institution Experts	In	Internal Experts							
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at EncubeEthicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras, gsekar@iitm.ac.in		Dr. E. Ravindran, SRM IST, ravindre@srmist.edu.in							
-	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP), Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram, sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in							





Course (	Code UCY24203	T Course	Cher	mica	l Ki	netics	and	Surfac	e C	hemi	stry			Categ	ory	C	Core		Core		T	P	C
		Title																		3	1	0	4
Course Offerin Departm	g	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil			requis ourses			Nil	l	P	rogress Course			Nil	(		a Boo /Stanc			Ni	1	
CLR	The purpose of learn	ing this course is t	o:			De	epth			At	tainm	ent			Pro	gramm	e Lea	rning	Outco	omes			
CLR-1	Understand the fundareaction rates and kir		governing		1	2	3	4		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10
CLR-2	Analyze and interpre in chemical processe		n mechanisms										ivity	, Is	Skills			ķ					
CLR-3	Apply kinetic princip industry, environmen		scenarios in							king	(%)	(%)	ng, Creativity	ting Skills	search	4		inclusivity	ıty				
CLR-4	Investigate surface cladsorption and cataly		na such as							Thinking		nent (9	Critical Thinking.	Skills, Collaborating	g, Analytical to Learn, Re	ssio	×	Multicultural i	Community	Taking	٥		
CLR-5	Integrate theoretical experimentation for o									evel of	Proficiency	Attainment	ng, Critica	n Skills, C	hinking, A	ialities, Profe	ology Skills	tion, Multi	Action, C	Il Risk Tak			

CLO	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Conceive	Design	ıəməldml	Operate
CLO-1	Quantify and analyze reaction rates using rate laws and experimental data	✓	>	>	-
CLO-2	Identify and propose plausible reaction mechanisms for various chemical processes	✓	<b>~</b>	<b>√</b>	-
CLO-3	Apply kinetic principles to predict and explain the behavior of chemical systems in diverse contexts	✓	<b>~</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>
CLO-4	Demonstrate proficiency in experimental techniques for studying surface chemistry phenomena	✓	>	>	<b>\</b>
CLO-5	Integrate theoretical understanding with practical skills to solve complex problems in chemical kinetics and surface chemistry	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓

At	tainm	ent			Prog	gramme	Lea	rning	Outcor	nes		
1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	المالموpendent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn , Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO-1	PSO-2
3	85	75	3	ı	3	-	ı	ı	2	ī	-	1
3	85	70	3	ı	1	1	ı	3	1		2	-
4	85	70	3	-	3			-	-	-	-	2
4	85	70	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	=
4	85	60	ı	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



	CLO-1	CLO-2	CLO-3	CLO-4	CLO-5
	Fundamentals of Chemical Kinetics	Theories of reaction rates	Kinetics of photochemical reactions	Kinetics of catalytic reactions	Surface Chemistry
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Basics of chemical kinetics, integrated rate laws for zero, first and second-order reactions, and pseudo-first-order reactions	collision theory of bimolecular gaseous reactions	Consequences of light absorption: The Jablonski diagram	Characteristics of catalytic reactions	Surface Chemistry - Introduction Adsorption by solids Chemisorption
SLO-2	nth order reaction, Determination of order of a reaction: Half-life method, integrated rate law method, isolation and initial rate method,	Activated complex theory (ACT) of bimolecular gaseous reactions	Photochemical reactions, photochemical rate law	general catalytic mechanisms, acid-base catalysis	Adsorption of gases by solids Calculate the volume of the gas
SLO-3	Factors affecting the rate of a reaction. concentration, pressure, catalyst	Eyring's equation	kinetics of hydrogen-chlorine reaction, kinetics of hydrogen- bromine reaction		Factors influencing adsorption
SLO-4	Tutorial: Exercise on rate laws	Tutorial: Exercise on the application of collision theory and ACT to different reactions	Tutorial: Solving problems on the kinetics of photochemical reactions	Tutorial: Solving problems related to kinetics of catalytic reactions	Tutorial: Solving problems related to fundamentals of adsorption
SLO-5	Effect of temperature on reaction rates, Arrhenius equation	Theories of unimolecular gaseous reactions, Lindemann's theory	Kinetics of decomposition of HI	Enzyme catalysis, mechanism	The Langmuir theory of adsorption
SLO-6	Kinetics of complex reactions: Kinetics of opposing reactions	Hinshelwood theory	Energy transfer in photochemical reactions: photosensitization and quenching	catalysis by Kinetics of enzyme-catalyzed reactions	The Freundlich adsorption isotherm
SLO-7	Kinetics of consecutive reactions	Kinetics of reactions in solution: diffusion-controlled reactions in solution	Quenching of fluorescence: Stern-Volmer equation	influence of The Michaelis- Menton equation	The BET theory of multilayer adsorption, Derivation of the BET equation
SLO-8	Tutorial: Solving problems on kinetics of complex reactions	Tutorial: Solving problems on theories of reaction rates	Tutorial: Solving problems using the Stern-Volmer equation	Tutorial: Solving problems related to kinetics of enzyme catalysis	Tutorial: Practice on different types of BET isotherms
SLO-9	Kinetics of parallel	Calculation of ionic strength	Life time of an exited state		Adsorption from solution and





	reactions, Kinetics of chain	in a solution		Heterogeneous catalysis:	
	reaction			kinetics of surface reactions	
SLO10	Mechanism of complex	Influence of ionic strength on	Rates of intramolecular	HeterogeneoKinetics of	Insoluble surface films on
	reactions: equilibrium	reaction rates, primary and	photophysical processes	unimolecular surface reactions	liquids
	approximation, steady-state	secondary salt effects on			_
	approximation	reaction rate in ionic reactions			
SLO11	Application of steady-state	Influence of solvent on	Rate of intermolecular energy	pH-dependence of rate	Langmuir monolayer
	approximation to different	reaction rates	transfer	constants of catalyzed	adsorption isotherm
	reaction mechanisms			reactions	
SLO12	Tutorial: Solving problems	Tutorial: calculation of ionic	Tutorial: Solving problems on	Tutorial: Solving problems on	Tutorial: solving problems on
	on kinetics of complex	strength of solutions	kinetics of photochemical	kinetics of heterogeneous	adsorption from solution and
	reactions and their		reactions	catalysis	monolayer adsorption
	mechanism				isotherm

R	esources		
1	P.W. Atkins, L.L. Jones, Chemical Principles: The Quest for insight. H. Freeman and Company, New York, 2010	3	B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma and M.S. Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, New Delhi ShobanLal Nagin Chand and Co, 35th edition, 2013
2	P. W. Atkins, J. De Paula, Physical Chemistry, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 9th Edition, 2010	4	P.C. Hiemenz, Principles of colloids and surface chemistry, Marcel Dekker NC, 2ndEd., 1986





Assessment						Strategies		
	Continuous I	Learning Assessi	ment (CLA) (509	% weightage)	Final	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4*	Assessment (50 % weightage)	Simulations	Clarification/Pauses	✓ Good Health & Well Being ✓
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)		Presentation Tools	Group Discussion	✓ Quality Education ✓
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓ Hands-on Practice	✓ Gender Equality ✓
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15		Debate	<b>√</b>
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15		Interactive Lecture	<b>J</b>
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25		Brainstorming	<b>J</b>
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25			
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10			
6 Create	15	10	15	15	10			
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100			

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments





I	Designers				
F	rofessional Experts	Higher Institution Experts			nternal Experts
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at				
1	EncubeEthicals Private Limited, Mumbai,	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,	1	Dr. Srinivasarao Kancharla, SRMIST
	Maharashtra, sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	IIT Madras , gsekar@iitm.ac.in			Email: srinivak5@srmist.edu.in
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and		Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry,		Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST
2	ASAT (AVP), Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru,	2	IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram, sukhendu@iisertym.ac.in	2	Department of Chemistry, SRMIST
	Karnataka, Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com		sukhendu @ nsertvin.ac.m		Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in





Course Co	ode UCD24V01T Course Title Essentials of Artific	Essentials of Artificial Intelligence									Catego	ory V		Value Co	ed		P C	
Course C Depart		Nil Progressive Courses					Nil			Book Standa		Nil						
CLR	The purpose of learning this course is to:		Depth Attainmen Programme Le						earı	ning C	Outcor	mes						
CLR-1	Study the basics of designing intelligent agents that can solve general purpose problems	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2	Discover appropriate AI methods to solve a given problem  Perform intellectual task as decision making, problem solving, perception, understanding					Bloom's Level of Thinking		nt (%)	Chinking,	llaborating	alytical arn, Research	ssionalism,		ltural	mmunity	8		
CLR-4	Formalize a given problem using different AI methods Provides adaptive learning							Expected Attainment (%)	roblem Solving, Critical Thinking, Treativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	ndependent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills	eadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	/alue Inculcation, Multicultural nclusivity	invironmental Action, Community	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking		2
CLO CLO-1	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  Demonstrate fundamental understanding of the history of artificial intelligence and its foundations	< Conceive	< Design	Implement	Operate	Bloom	Expected 28		Problem 3 Creativity	Communi Skills	Independ Reasonin Skills	Leadershi Autonom	Digital Te	Value Incu	Environment ' Engagement	Entrepren	PSO- 1	-OSA 1
CLO-2	Apply basic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation, and learning	1	1	1	-	2	85	75	2	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	1
CLO-3	Identify systems with Artificial Intelligence. evaluation of different algorithms on a problem formalization	1	1	1	1	3	85	75	2	2	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	2
CLO-4	Use classical Artificial Intelligence techniques, such as search algorithms	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	3	-	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-
CLO-5	Ability to apply Artificial Intelligence techniques for problem solving.	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-





	CLO – 1	CLO – 2	CLO - 3	CLO - 4	CLO – 5
Sessions	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	Logical Reasoning and First order logic	Unification and State Space Search	Planning Graphs	Probability Theory and Temporal Models
	3	3	3	3	3
SLO-1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence, History of Artificial Intelligence- AI models,	Logical Reasoning- Introduction- Knowledge Representation	Unification and Conditions, Unification algorithm	Partial-order planning, planning	Probability Theory, Uncertain Knowledge, Axioms of probability.
SLO-2	Problem Solving with Artificial Intelligence- ProblemSolving Process	order logic Basic elements of	Planning: designing programs to search for data or solutions to problem.		Bayes Theorem, Bayes' Rules & uses, Bayesian networks, Types of Bayesian Network
SLO-3	Problem Types, Characteristics and Representation-Agents- Examples of Agents, Types of agents	andBackward Chaining-	State-space search, Problems to solve: Water Jug Problem, State representation: Initial, operator, goal state	Forward march, Backward	Temporal models, Hidden Markov models, HMM components

I	Resources	
	Russel.SandNorvig. P, (2003), "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Second	2 S. Russel and P. Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Second
1	Edition, Pearson Education	Edition, Pearson Education





A	ssessment					Strategies						
		Continuous	s Learning Assessm	nent (CLA) (100%	weightage)	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development		
		CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4*	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>	
	D1 1	(20 %)	(20 %)	(40 %)	(20 %)	Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	<b>✓</b>	
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>√</b>	Gender Equality	<b>/</b>	
1	Remember	15	15	10	10			Debate	<b>√</b>			
2	Understand	15	15	10	10			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>			
3	Apply	20	25	25	25			Brainstorming	✓			
4	Analyze	20	25	25	25						$\top$	
5	Evaluate	15	10	15	15							
6	Create	15	10	15	15							
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100							

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments

I	Des	igners				
I	Pro	fessional Experts	Hi	gher Institution Experts	In	ternal Experts
	1	Mr. JothiPeriaswamy, Founder/Chief Data Scientist, DeepSphere AI, 2 Venture Drive, #13-26 Vision Exchange, Singapore, 608526	1	Dr.S. Gopinathan, Professor and Head, Department of Computer Science, University of Madras, Guindy Campus, Chennai- 600025	1	Dr.S.Belina V J Sara, SRMIST Kattankulathur





Course Code	UCD24S02I	Course Title	Quan	titative Aptitude	and Logical Rea	soning	Category S	Skill Enhancement Courses	L T P C 0 0 2 1
Course Offering Department	Career Guidance	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co-requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil	Data Book / Codes/Standards	Nil

CLR	The purpose of learning this course is to:		Depth			Atta	inm t	nen	]	Programme Learning Outcomes								
CLR-1	Illustrate the application of different principles in solving mathematical problems	1	2	3 4	1	1 2	2 3	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 1	0
CLR-2	Foster students' curiosity and understanding of concepts related to profit/loss, interest computation, and averages																	
CLR-3	Analyze fundamental mathematical concepts concerning permutation and combination, as well as time and work, with a critical perspective					ρũ			vity	s	Skills			,				
CLR-4	Equip students with the abilities essential for generating and comprehending data, focusing on topics such as cubes, dices and blood relations					. —	(%)	ıt (%)	ng, Creativity	ting Skill	search	dism,		inclusivity	ity			
CLR-5	Illustrate the application of different principles in solving mathematical problems					ΞĮ	enc	nen	ninki	abora	Analytical Learn, Re	siona		ural	muni			
CLO	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Conceive	Design	Implement		Bloom's Level of	Expected Proficiency	Expected Attainment	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking,	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analyt Reasoning, Learning to Learn	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO-1	F3O-2
CLO-1	Grasp, evaluate, and tackle problems involving numbers and percentages	✓	✓	-	-	2	85	75	3	1	3	-	2	2	-	-	<u> </u>	
CLO-2	Develop, solve, interpret, and apply fundamental mathematical models relevant to everyday situations	✓	✓	✓	-	2	85	75	3	1	3	-	2	2	-	-		. ]
CLO-3	Realize the principles of permutation and combination, probability, time and work, and adopt simplified and innovative approaches to problem- solving	✓	✓	<b>√</b>		3			3	1	3	-	2	2	-	-		
CLO-4	Comprehend the concepts of data interpretation, data sufficiency, coding and decoding	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	3	1	3	-	2	2	-	-		
CLO-5	Solve logical puzzles and reasoning challenges	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	3	85	75	3	1	3	-	2	2	-	-	<u> </u>	.]





Cassians	CLO – 1	CLO - 2	CLO – 3	CLO - 4	CLO - 5	
Sessions	6	6	6	6	6	
SLO-1	Classification of numbers and Test of divisibility	Protit and Loss Permitation and Combination Cibes and Dice		Cubes and Dice	Direction Sense	
SLO-2	Unit digit and Trailed zeroes	Ratio and Proportions	Problems on Probability	Data Interpretation	Number Series and Word Series	
SLO-3	Problems on HCFand LCM	Simple Interest and Compound Interest	Time and work - Men and Work Data sufficiency		Odd man out Missing Number and Wrong Number	
SLO-4	Problems on Partnership	Word problems on Linear and Simultaneous Equations	Time and Work - Pipes and Cisterns	Seating Arrangements – Linear and Circular	Puzzles - Concepts & Problems Syllogisms - Concepts & Problems	
SLO-5	Problems on Percentage	Problems on Averages	Time, Speed and Distance - Problems on Trains	Problems on Blood Relations	Problems on Clocks	
SLO-6	Percentage - Increasing & Decreasing functions	Mixtures and Alligations	Time, Speed and Distance - Boats & Streams	Coding – Decoding	Problems on Calendars	

F	Resources										
1	Abhijit Guha, QuantitativeAptitudeforCompetitiveExaminations, TataMcGrawHill,5thEdition	4	EdgarThrope, TestofReasoningforCompetitiveExaminations, TataMcGrawHill,6thEdition								
2	Dr. Agarwal. R. S, QuantitativeAptitudeforCompetitiveExaminations, S. ChandandCompanyLimited,2018Edition	5	DineshKhattar, ThePearsonGuidetoQuantitativeAptitudeforcompetitiveexaminations, Pearson,3rdEdition								
3	ArchanaRam, Place Mentor: TestsofAptitudeforPlacementReadiness, OxfordUniversityPress, Oxford,2018	6	PAAnand, QuantitativeAptitudeforcompetitiveexaminations, Wileypublications, ebook,2019								





As	sessment				Strategies							
	Continuous Learning Assessment (CLA) (100% weightage)					Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development		
		CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4*	Simulations	✓	Clarification/Pauses		Good Health & Well Being		
	Bloom's	(20 %)	(20 %)	(30 %)	(30%)	Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion		Quality Education	<b> </b>	
	Level of Thinking	Practice (%)	Practice (%)	Practice (%)	Practice (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality		
1	Remember	20	10	20	10			Debate				
2	Understand	20	10	20	10			Interactive Lecture	<b>✓</b>			
3	Apply	20	20	20	20			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>			
4	Analyze	20	20	20	20						П	
5	Evaluate	10	20	10	20							
6	Create	10	20	10	20							
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100							

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments

Designers											
Professional Experts Higher Institution Experts Internal Experts											
1 Mr. P. Chockalingam, Senior Lead Software Engineer, Virtusa Consulting Services Private Ltd, DLF IT Park SEZ, Chennai – 600089	Dr. G. Saravana Prabu, Asst. Professor, Department of English, Amrita Vishwa Vidhyapeetham, Coimbatore - 641112 g_saravanaprabu@cb.amrita.edu	Dr. Sathish K, HOD, Department of Career Guidance Cell, FSH, SRMIST hod.dcgc.ktr@srmist.edu.in									
p.chockalingam1986@gmail.com		Dr. Aarthi S, Assistant Professor, Department of Career Guidance Cell, FSH, SRMIST aarthis4@srmist.edu.in									





Course Code	ourse ode UNS24Y01L/UNC24Y01L/UNO24Y01L/UYG24Y01L Course Title NSS/NCC/NSO/YOGA										(	Catego	VII	datory ourse		P C 0 0
	Course Offering Department  NSS  Pre-requisite Courses  Nil  Co-requisite Courses  Nil  Progressive Courses									Nil			Book / Standards	Nil		
	CLR The purpose of learning this course is to: CLR-1 Understand themselves in relation to their community											inment	0	am Lea	es	
								1	2 3	4	1	2 3	1 2 3 4	4 5 6 7	7   8   9	) 10
			es a sense of socia										s ug,			
					idual and commun	ity problems							Skills	ivity		
			uired for group-liv		f responsibilities								g, ing S	SIII,		
CLR-5	Acquire leader	rship qualit	ies and democration	e attitude								(%)	1 Thinking, Collaborating,	al ir	ommunity	
												y (9	Thir ollab	alfur		
CLO	At the end of t	his course,	learners will be al	ole to:				Conceive	Design Implement	Operate	Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%) Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Communication Skills, Cc Independent Thinking, An	alities Prof logy Skills ion, Multic	Entrepreneurial Taking  DCO 1	PSO 2
			tion to their comm					✓	✓ -		2	85 75	3 1	1 - 3 :	3 2 -	-   -
CLO-2	Develop amon	g themselv	es a sense of socia	al and civic respo	nsibility			✓	<b>√</b> ✓		2	85 75	3 2 1 2	2 - 3 3	3 1 -	-   -
	CLO-3 find practical solution to individual and community problems									✓		85 75	3 1 3	1 - 3 :	3 1 -	-   -
CLO-4	CLO-4 Develop competence required for group-living and sharing of responsibilities								<b>√</b>	✓	3	85 75	3 3 2 3	3 - 3 3	3 2 -	-
CLO-5	develop leader	ship qualit	ies and democration	attitude				<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	✓	3	85 75	3 3 2 3	3 - 3 3	3 3 -	



#### SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Assessment is Fully Internal

A	Assessment is runy internal											
As	Assessment											
		Continuous Learning Assessment (CLA) (100% weightage)										
		CLA – 1 *	CLA – 2 *	CLA – 3 *	CLA – 4 *							
	Bloom's Level of	(20%)	(30%)	(30%)	(20 %)							
	Thinking	Practice (%)	Practice (%)	Practice (%)	Practice (%)							
1	Remember	20	20	20	20							
2	Understand	20	20	20	20							
3	Apply	40	40	40	40							
4	Analyze	20	20	20	20							
5	Evaluate											
6	Create											
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100							

Strategies							
Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development				
Simulations	Clarification/Pauses		Good Health & Well Being	<b>✓</b>			
Presentation Tools	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education				
Learning Management System	Hands-on Practice	<b>√</b>	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>			
	Debate	✓					
	Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>					
	Brainstorming						

<sup>\*</sup>CLA s are evaluated based on (i) participation in awareness programmes, (ii) participation in outreach programme, (iii) Community Services (iv) Camps (National, State, Regional)

## Resources

1. NSS Manual (Revised), Government of India





Γ	Designers										
P	rofessional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts								
	Dr Samuel Chellaiya C Regional Director, NSS  Government of India	1 State Officer, NSS Tamil Nadu NSS	1 Dr Prakash V, NSS Coordinator, SRMIST, AP, department of Economics, FSH, SRMIST, Prakashv2@srmist.edu.in Dr Yogalakshmi, NSS Programme Officer, FSH, SRMIST. 2								





## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



# SEMESTER – 3

<b>Course Code</b>	UCY24301J	Course Title	Transition Metals and Coordination Chemistry						C	ateg	gory	C		Co	ore			T P C 3 0 2 4
Course Offering Department	o ( nemistry - Nii - Nii - Nii -												ata Bo			Nil		1
Course learning Rat (CLR)	ionale The purp	pose of learning ti	his course is to:				]	Depth		Attainme		ent	Program Lea			rning (LO)	)	
CLR-1		concepts related to itative and quanti		emistry to manifol	ld applications in	diverse areas	1	2 3	4	1	2	3	1 2	3	4	5 6	7	8 9 10
CLR-2		ish and intervene configurations.	the theories of co	oordination compl	exes of d-block e	lements with							ıtivity ills			ity		
CLR-3	Identify	as well as to pred	ict the feasibility	and stability of co	ordination comp	lexes.					_		Crea S Sk	ء	f	usiv		
CLR-4	Compare			f the complexes ag							y (%)	ıt (%)	al Thinking, C Collaborating	kills Professionalism	Significan	ural incl	munity	
CLR-5		e synthetic strateg ntal factors.	gies based on the	reactivity with res	pect to structural	and				king	icienc	inmer	Critical Thinking, cills, Collaboratin	h Skills S. Profes	ccountability	· Skills Multicultural inclusivity	on, Com	k Taking
							eive	Design Implement	ate	l of Thinking	Expected Proficiency	Expected Attainment (%)	Solving, (ication Sl	ing, Researc	my, A	Technology nculcation,	tal /	reneurial Risk -1
Course learning Out (CLO)	At the en	d of this course, i	learners will be a	ıble to:			Conceiv	Design Implem	Operate	Jo ləvə I			TIOI?	Reasoning Teadership	Autonomy	Digital Value I	Environmen Engagement	Entrepr PSO- PSO-
CLO-1	Apply th	e basic terms and	use standard rul	es to name coordir	nation compounds	S.	✓	✓ -	-	2		75	3 3	-		- 2	-	
CLO-2	Discuss	the various types	of isomerism pos	ssible in a metal co	mplex.		✓	✓ ✓	-	2	75	70	- 3	-		- 3	-	- 2 -
CLO-3	CLO-3 Correlate the gradational development of theories of coordination complexes due to splitting of orbitals.							< <	-	3	75	60	-   -	3	3 2	2 -	-	
CLO-4	Gaining	the knowledge of	magnetic proper	ties and color of c	omplexes.		✓	✓ ✓	✓	3	75	<i>75</i>	3 -	-	3 .		-	- 3 -
CLO-5	Realize t		perties of transition	on metals and use		s to predict and	~	< <	✓	3		75	- 3	-	3	-   -	-	3

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Coordination chemistry	Stability of coordination complexes	Theory of coordination complexes	Reaction mechanism of coordination complexes-I	Reaction mechanism of coordination complexes-II
	15	15	15	15	15





SLO-1	Introduction to coordination chemistry: Ligands-monodentate, bidentate, and polydentate ligands, coordination sphere, coordination number, ambidentate ligands, bridging ligands	Introduction of stability of coordination complexes: Stability of complexes	Introduction of theory of coordination complexes, VSEPR theory	Introduction of reaction mechanisms in coordination compounds-I, labile and inert complexes on the basis of valence bond theory	Introduction of reaction mechanisms in coordination compounds-II: Electron transfer reactions
SLO-2	Nomenclature of coordination compounds, Werner 's coordination theory-salient features and limitations, designation and formation of Co(III) ammines and experimental verifications	Thermodynamic stability- atable and unstable complexes. Kinetic stability-labile and inert complexes	Valence bond theory (VBT): Assumptions, VBT as applied to octahedral, tetrahedral and square planer complexes	Ligand substitution reactions in octahedral complexes. Ligand Dissociation, association mechanism and Interchange mechanisms	One electron transfer reaction, inner sphere mechanism and outer sphere mechanism
SLO-3	Sidgwick's electronic concepts of coordination bond in coordination compounds, Sidgwick's effective atomic number (EAN) rule	Stepwise and overall formation of coordination complexes, relation between stepwise and overall stability constant, factors affecting stability of coordination compounds	Magnetism and drawbacks of VBT, crystal field theory (CFT): salient features	Reaction profile of dissociative and association mechanisms, factors affecting rates of substitution reactions	Marcus's theory and its applications
SLO-4&5	Laboratory: Introduction and safety measures	Laboratory: Flame test (Na, K, Li, Ca, Sr, Ba, Cu)	Laboratory: Qualitative ananlysis of inorganic sample [Cu(II), Mn(II)]	Laboratory: Qualitative ananlysis of inorganic sample [Ca(II), Mg(II)]	Laboratory: Qualitative ananlysis of inorganic sample [Cr(III), Ni(II)]
SLO-6	Application of EAN rule in coordination complexes, limitations of Sidgwick's concept	Stepwise and overall formation of coordination complexes, relation between stepwise and overall stability constant, factors affecting stability of coordination compounds	Crystal field splitting of d- orbitals in square planar, tetrahedral and octahedral complexes	Reaction profile of dissociative and association mechanisms, factors affecting rates of substitution reactions	Two electron transfer reactions, complementary and non-complementary electron transfer reactions
SLO-7	Isomerism in coordination compounds: Structural isomerism	Properties of metal ions and ligands, stability of chelates, steric effects on chelates	Factors influencing the magnitude of CFT, crystal field stabilization energy (CFSE) of dx ions	Mechanism of hydrolysis reactions, acid hydrolysis of octahedral complexes with and without $\pi$ -donor, $\Pi$ -acceptor inert ligands	Complementary and non- complementary electron transfer reactions
SLO-8	Ligand coordination, coordination position	Electron delocalization, methods for the determination	High-spin and low-spin complexes	Mechanism of hydrolysis reactions, acid hydrolysis of	Molecular rearrangements of four-coordinate and six-





	polymerization isomerisms	of stability constants		octahedral complexes with and without $\pi$ -donor, $\Pi$ -acceptor inert ligands	coordinate complexes
SLO-9&10	Practice: Qualitative ananlysis of acid radicals (F-, Cl-)	Laboratory: Qualitative ananlysis of acid radicals (Fe(CN)63-, Fe(CN)64-)	Laboratory: Qualitative ananlysis of inorganic sample Fe(II) and Fe(III)	Laboratory: Qualitative ananlysis of inorganic sample [Ba(II), Sr(II)]	Laboratory: Repeat of experiment
\ \ ( )_	Conformation linkage, ionization and hydrate	Composition of a complex- spectrophotometric method	Applications of CFT-colour in coordination compounds, Magnetic moment values of complex, Limitations of CFT	Experimental tests of mechanisms and stereochemistry, base hydrolysis-associative SN2	Synthesis of coordination compounds using electron transfer reactions
SLO-12	Stereoisomerism: geometrical isomerism,	Continuous variation method (Job's method)	Jahn-teller theorem-crystal field splitting,	Dissociative SN1CB mechanisms	Metal-assisted reactions
	Optical isomerisms-4 and 6 coordinate complexes	Bjerrum's method and Irving method, Rossotti method and limitations	Jahn-teller splitting in tetragonally distorted octahedral, square planar geometry	Stereochemistry of dissociative mechanism, racemization reaction	Template effect, synthesis of macrocyclic ligands
	Practice: Qualitative ananlysis of acid radicals (Br-, I-)	Laboratory: Qualitative ananlysis of acid radicals (NO3-, NO2-)	Laboratory: Qualitative ananlysis of inorganic sample Zn(II) and Cd(II)	Laboratory: Oral examination	Laboratory: Repeat of experiment

Re	sources		
1	J. E. Huheey, E. A. Keiter, R. L. Keiter, O. K. Medhi, Inorganic Chemistry- Principles of Structure and Reactivity, Pearson, 4th Edition, 2022	5	P.W. Atkins, T.L. Overton, J.P. Rourke, M.T. Weller, F.A. Armstrong and M. Hagerman, Shriver and Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry, W. H. Freeman and Company, 5th Edition, 2010
2	R.D. Madan, Modern Inorganic Chemistry, S.Chand & Company limited, 2017	6	Vogel's Qualitative Inorganic Analysis, 7th Edition, Pearson Education Ltd., 2009
3	J. D. Lee, Consise Inorganic Chemistry, Wiley, 5th Edition, 2021	7	R. L. Dutta, Inorganic Chemistry Part-I, The New Book Stall, 1999
	R. P. Sarkar, General and Inorganic Chemistry: Volume II, New Central Book Agency (P) Limited, 2009	8	F. A. Cotton, G. W. Wilkinson, C. A. Murillo and M. Bochmann, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, Wiley, 6thEdition, 2008





As	sessment								
		Continu	ious Leai	rning Ass	sessment	(CLA) (50%	weightage)		
	Level of	CLA	- 1	CLA	. – 2	CLA	- 3	Final	Assessment
	Thinking	(10	%)	(10	%)	(30	%)	(50 %	weightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
1	Remember	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20
2	Understand	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20
3	Apply	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
4	Analyze	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5	Evaluate	10	10	10	10	15	15	10	10
6	Create	10	10	10	10	15	15	10	10
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Strategies									
Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development					
Simulations	-	Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	✓				
		Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	✓				
Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	✓	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>				
		Debate	_						
		Interactive Lecture	✓						
		Brainstorming	✓						

Г	Designers								
P	rofessional Experts	Higher Institution Experts			Internal Experts				
-	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited Mumbai, Maharashtra Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. Tarak Nath Mandal, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: taraknam@srmist.edu.in				
4	Dr. Ravikiran Allada Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides) Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in				





<b>Course Code</b>	UCY24302T	Course Title	Physical	Organic Chemis	try and Stereoch	emistr	y			(	Catego	ry	С		Core	e		<u>L</u>		P C 0 4
Course Offering Department	Chemistry	Pre-requisite Courses	N11 - /V11 - /V11											Data Book / Codes/Standards				]	Nil	
Course learning Rationale (CLR)	The purpose of lear	he purpose of learning this course is to:  Depth Attainment Programment														ng C	Outcomes (PI			LO)
CLR-1	Understand the bas	ics of stereoche	mistry				1 2	2 3	3 4	1	2 3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10
CLR-2	Gain knowledge in	nomenclature a	and conformationa	al analysis of orga	nic molecules															
CLR-3	Understand the their											vity								
CLR-4	Understand reaction concepts	erstand the thermodynamic and kinetic factors controlling organic reactions erstand reaction mechanism and molecular interactions utilizing physical organic epts													sm,		clusivity			
CLR-5		nderstand the interrelationship between structure and physical properties and reactivity of ganic molecules    Validation   Validation											laborati	ulytical ;	Professionalism,		Itural inc	en minimus.	50	
Course learning Outcomes (CLO	At the end of this co	ourse, learners	will be able to:				Conceive	Design Implement	Operate	Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency Expected Attainment	ng,	ication S	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Profe Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity Environmental Action Community	Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO-1 PSO-2
CLO-1	Determine the 3-dia	mensional struc	ture of molecules				√ v			2	85 7		3	-	3	-	-	-	-	- 3
CLO-2	Differentiate the rates of a reaction depending on the 3D arrangement of substituents in a molecule									2	85 7	)	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-   -
CLO-3	Analyse the rate of	a reaction base	d on kinetics and	thermodynamics			√ v	/ /	′ -	3	85 7	)	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	
CLO-4	Predict organic read						√ v	/ /	′ -	3	<i>85 7.</i>		3	-	3	-	3	-	-	
CLO-5	Explain the physica	xplain the physical properties of organic molecules									85 7.		3	-	3	-	2	-	-	
	CLO-II CLO-III CLO-IV													CI	LO-	V				
	Concept of chirality	and		Til										Rel	ations	hip b	etw	veen	stru	cture

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Concept of chirality and symmetry	Identification of stereoisomers	Thermodynamics and kinetics of organic reactions	Selectivity in organic reactions	Relationship between structure and reactivity/ physical properties
	12	12	12	12	12



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



			*		
SLO-1	Optical activity of organic compounds	Concept of chiral plane, examples	Energy profile diagram in organic reactions	Origin of Kinetic isotope effects	Intermolecular vs intermolecular organic reactions, examples
SLO-2	Concept of chirality	Axial chirality. Biphenyl derivatives and atropisomerism	Thermodynamic factors governing organic transformations	Primary kinetic isotope effect Some examples	High Dilution Technique
SLO-3	Symmetry Operations and symmetry elements	Configurational nomenclature, D-L, R-S, E-Z,	Thermodynamic factors governing organic transformations	Secondary Kinetic isotope effect Some examples	Curtin-Hammett Principal
SLO-4	Tutorial: Solving Problems on optical activity	Tutorial: Finding the configuration of organic compounds	Tutorial: Solving problems on calculation of bond dissociation energy	Tutorial: Discussion on isotopic substitution to understand reaction mechanism	Tutorial: Discussion on the applications of Curtin- Hammett Principal in common organic reactions (diazotization of aromatic amines)
SLO-5	Discussion on symmetry point groups	R-S for molecules with chiral plane or chiral axis, P-M for helical systems	Hammonds postulate to predict reaction mechanism	Discussion on solvent isotope effect with examples and Heavy atom isotope effect	Curtin-Hammett Principal Applications in different types of reactions
SLO-6	Discussion on symmetry point groups	Dihedral angle and Tortion angle, Confirmation analysis of butane	Kinetic factors governing organic transformations	Kinetically and thermodynamically controlled organic reactions	Discussion on kinetic quenching
SLO-7	Dissymetry and asymmetry, classification scheme	Conformations of haloalkanes, effect of hydrogen bonds	Kinetic factors governing organic transformations	Explanation with energy profile diagram: Reaction of HBr with butadiene	Hammet Equation (basic understanding)
SLO-8	Tutorial: Finding the symmetry elements in complex molecules		Tutorial: Solving problems on calculation of Gibbs free energy	Tutorial: Higher -level discussion on thermodynamic and kinetic control on complex chemical processes (polymerization)	Tutorial: Taft Equation (basic understanding)
SLO-9	Flying wedge representation, Fischer projection formula, Newman projection	Confirmation analysis of cycloalkanes: cyclohexane	Catalysis, Nucleophilic catalysis, Asymmetric catalysis (basic understanding)	Explanation with energy profile diagram: Sulfonation of naphthalene	Physical properties: Dipole moment and polarity of organic c ompounds





SLO-10	Concept of diastereoisomers	Topicity of ligands, prochiral centre, topicity of faces	Other Catalysis types: Catalysis in biphasic systems, Autocatalysis	Explanation with energy profile diagram: Conjugate (1.4) Vs direct (1,2) addition of nucleophile to a α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compound	Short introduction to intermolecular forces
SLO-11	Compounds containing similar asymmetric carbon atoms, meso variety	etric carbon atoms, on the process of racemization and optical resolution, optical		Principal of microscopic reversibility Examples	melting point. And boiling point of organic compounds
SLO-12	Tutorial: Finding the structure of possible stereoisomers in compounds containing multiple stereocenters.	Tutorial: Solving problems on calculation of optical purity	Tutorial: Solving problems on calculation of Michaelis- Menten equation	Tutorial: Discussion on microscopic reversibility and the second law of thermodynamics	Tutorial: Solving problems based on the effect of structure on the physical properties of organic molecules.

Reso	purces		
1	D. Nasipuri, Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds: Principles and Applications New Age International(P) Ltd., 2nd Ed.,1991	5	E. L. Eliel, Stereochemistry, of Carbon Compounds, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 1962
2	C. Saha and co-workers, Study Guide to Organic Chemistry, Techno World, Vol-1, 2017	<i>1</i> , 6	E. V. Anslyn and D. A. Dougherty, Modern Physical Organic Chemistry, Oxford University Books, 2006
3	E. L. Eliel and S. H. Wilen, Topics in Stereochemistry John Wiley and Sons, Vol- 21, 1994	7	J. I. Seeman, Effect of conformational change on reactivity in organic chemistry: Evaluations, applications, and extensions of Curtin–Hammett and Winstein–Holness kinetics, Chem. Rev., 1983, 83
4	S. Chakraborty and C. Saha, The Curtin–Hammett Principle: A Qualitative Understanding, Resonance, 2016, 21, 151	8	J. W. Steed and J. L. Atwood, Supramolecular Chemistry Wiley, 3rd Ed., 2022



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Assessment				Strategies							
	Continuo	us Learning Asse weighta		(50%	Final	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development			
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4	Assessment (50 %	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)	weightage)	Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	<b>√</b>
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality	J
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>		
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		П
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25						
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10						
6 Create 15		10	15	15	10						
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100						

Ι	Designers				
F	rofessional Experts	H	gher Institution Experts	Ir	nternal Experts
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. Rahul Dev Mukhopadhyay, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST, <a href="mailto:rahuldem@srmist.edu.in">rahuldem@srmist.edu.in</a>
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)   Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com		Prof. Sukhendu Mandal Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in





Course Code	UCY24303T		Therm	odynamics and l	Category	С	Core	L	Т	P	С		
		Title								3	1	0	4
Course Offering	Chemistry	Pre-requisite	Nil Co-requisite Nil Progressive						Data Book /			Nil	
Department		Courses	Courses Courses						Codes/Standard	ls			

Course learning Rationale (CLR)	The purpose of learning this course is to:		Depth Attainmer					Program Learning Outcomes (Pl												
CLR-1	Understand the laws of thermodynamics and their applications to chemical systems	1	2	3 4	1	2	3	1 2	3	4	5	5 7	8 9	10						
CLR-2	Analyze the thermodynamic properties of chemical substances and reactions							ls.				22								
CLR-3	Apply thermodynamic principles to understand Carnot cycle and adiabatic/isothermal processes.					(%)	(%)	ig, ting Skills		lism,		ion, Community								
CLR-4	Understand the principles of electrochemistry, including Nernst equation, redox reactions and electrode potentials				-0			Critical Thinking, kills, Collaboratin	Analytical ills	fessiona y		Community	ing							
CLR-5	Analyze electrochemical cells and their applications	, e	ke								ing	icie	uu	, Critical Skills, C	S. 2	, Pro abilit	Skills	in, C	Taking	
		Concei		nent te	of Thinking	Expected Proficiency	ted Attainment	Solving, C ication Ski	ent Thinking, Anal g, Research Skills	, A	echnology	tal Act	intrepreneurial Risk							
Course learning Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Design	Implement Operate	Level	Expec	Expected	Problem	Independ Reasonin	Leadership Autonomy	Digital T	value incurcan Environmental Engagement	Entrepren							
CLO-1	Apply thermodynamic laws to analyze and predict the behavior of chemical systems	✓	✓		4	85	75	3	-	-	2	- 3		3						
CLO-2	Understand the relationship between energy, entropy, and spontaneity in chemical reactions	✓	✓	✓ -	3	85	75	3	-	-	-	- 3	- 2	-						
CLO-3	Explain various electrochemical concepts of conductance and activity co-efficient	✓	✓	<b>√ √</b>	4	85	75	-	-	3	- :	2 -	3 -	-						
CLO-4	Interpret electrochemical processes such as redox reactions, electrochemical cells, and corrosion	✓	✓	<b>√</b> ✓	3	85	75	3	-	-	3	- 3		-						
CLO-5	Solve problems involving thermodynamics and electrochemistry	✓	✓	<b>√ √</b>	3	85	75	3	-	-	3	- 3	- 4	-						



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Introduction and first law	Second law of	Second and third law of	Introduction to	Electrochemical cells and
	of thermodynamics	thermodynamics	thermodynamics	electrochemistry	basic concepts
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Basic concepts and definitions, system- open, closed and isolated system	Need for second law of thermodynamics, entropy and entropy changes spontaneous process, standard entropy	Gibbs-Helmholtz equation, thermodynamics of open systems, entropy, molar properties and free energy	Introduction to electrochemistry: Specific conductance, equivalent conductance, molar conductance, Faraday's laws of electrolysis	Introduction to electrochemical cell: Galvanic cell
SLO-2	Macroscopic properties, phase, variable and state of a system	Cyclic process - Carnot cycle - Efficiency of heat engine, Entropy changes in an isothermal expansion of. an ideal gas	Gibbs-Duhem equation	Variation of molar conductance with dilution	Reversible electrodes, metal – metal ion electrodes, gas electrode, metal – insoluble metal salt electrode
SLO-3	Applications and limitations of thermodynamics	Entropy change, isothermal, isobaric and isochoric process. Entropy changes accompanying changes of phase	Dependence of thermodynamic parameter on composition, temperature, pressure	Cell constant - Arrhenius theory Ostwald"s dilution law	Single electrode potential, thermodynamics of reversible electrodes and cells
SLO-4	Tutorial: Applying concepts of macroscopic system	Tutorial: Applying concepts of expansion of ideal gas	Tutorial: Problem solving of Gibbs-Duhem equation	Tutorial: Practicing calculation of molar ionic conductance	Tutorial: Problem solving of Nernst equation
SLO-5	Thermodynamics equilibrium, processes and properties of the system	Calculation of entropy changes of an ideal gas with change in P, Vand T	Chemical potential in case of adsorption of gases on solids	Determination of ionic mobility	Nernst equation, standard electrode potential, electrochemical series, oxidation-reduction electrodes
SLO-6	First law of thermodynamics - Internal energy, State functions	Work. done in reversible isothermal expansion	Clapeyron-Clausius equation - derivation	Applications of Kohlrausch law	Effect of concentration of electrolyte on cell potential
SLO-7	Heat capacity - relationship between Cp and Cv in	Entropy of mixture of ideal gas	Application of Clapeyron- Clausius equation for liquid –	Conductometric titrations	Electromotive force (EMF) of a Galvanic cell





	gaseous system.		vapour equilibria		
SLO-8	Tutorial: Problem solving of heat and work	Tutorial: Practicing calculation of work done in reversible processes	Tutorial: Applying concepts of Clapeyron- Clausius equation for liquid – vapour equilibria	Tutorial: Applying concepts of conductometric titrations – Precipitation titrations	Tutorial: Practicing determination of electromotive force of a given cell
SLO-9	Isothermal expansion, work done in reversible isothermal expansion	Standard entropy and physical significance of entropy	Fugacity and activity, Activity coefficient and standard states	Ionic activity Mean ionic activity of an electrolyte	Concentration cells, electrode & electrolyte concentration cells
SLO-10	Work done in irreversible isothermal expansion and adiabatic expansion	Free energy function	Introduction to third law of thermodynamics, Nernst heat theorem	Debye-Huckel theory	Liquid junction potential
SLO-11	Joule-Thomson effect and coefficient of ideal/real gas	Variation of free energy with <i>T</i> and <i>P</i>	Determination of absolute entropies, entropies of real gases, The Boltzmann entropy equation and residual entropy	Activity coefficients of strong electrolytes	Applications of EMF measurements
SLO-12	Tutorial: Practicing calculation of change of internal energy	Tutorial: Problem solving of standard entropy and physical significance of entropy	Tutorial: Practicing determination of fugacity of a gas	Tutorial: Problem solving of determination of activity coefficients of strong electrolytes	Tutorial: Applying concepts of EMF measurements for the determination of various thermodynamic parameters

]	Resources		
	A. Bahl, B. S. Bahl, G. D. Tuli, Essentials of Physical Chemistry, Multicolor	4	B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma and M.S. Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry,
	edition, S. Chand Publishing, 2009		35th edition, New Delhi ShobanLal Nagin Chand and Co, 2013
2	Atkins, P., de Paula, J., Atkins' Physical Chemistry (8th ed.). Oxford University	5	Levine, I. N., Physical Chemistry (6th ed.). McGraw-Hill Education, 2008
	Press, 2006		
3	Christopher M. A. Brett and Ana Maria Oliveira Brett, Electrochemistry:	6	Vladimir S. Bagotsky, Fundamentals of Electrochemistry (2nd ed.), Wiley-
	Principles, Methods, and Applications, Oxford University Press, 1993		Interscience, 2005



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Assessment						Strategies							
Continuous Learning Assessment (CLA) (50% weightage)						Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development				
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4	Assessment (50 %	Simulations	nulations		<b>✓</b>	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>		
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)	weightage)	Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	<b>√</b>		
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	<b>√</b>	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality	<b>√</b>						
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>				
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>				
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>				
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25								
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10								
6 Create	15	10	15	15	10								
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100								

Desig	Designers											
Profes	ssional Experts	Higher Institution Experts			ernal Experts							
G	or. Sudarshan Mahapatra deneral Manager at Encube Ethicals Private imited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, udarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. Vedhanarayanan B, SRMIST Email: vedhanab@srmist.edu.in							
St Be	or. Ravikiran Allada, lead Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)   teriscience (Strides), engaluru, Karnataka, avikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in							





Course C	ode	UCY24I01L	Course Title		Internship – I							Ca	tegor	у		Project Intern			<u>L</u>	T .	P   -	<u>C</u>
Course Off Departm	_	English	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co-requisite N	il			_	ressi urses			N	ïil	C		Nil					
CLR The purpose of learning this course is to:  Depth Attainment Programme Learning Outcomes																						
CLR-1			ce within the busines			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4		5 6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2 CLR-3 CLR-4	Apply Devel	re knowledge of the knowledge and so op a greater under goals						Thinking	ency (%)	nent (%)	Critical	Communication Skills,	Jking,	riirig, ties,	Professionalism, Autonomy,	y Skills	tion,	Community Engagement Entrepreneurial Risk Taking				
CLR-5		0	s and functions of bu	siness professional	S			±.		evel of	Proficie	Attainn	Solving	cation (	ent Thir	ip Quali	nalism,	chnolog	ental A	itv Enga neurial F		
CLO	At the	e end of this cou	rse, learners will be	able to:		Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem (	Communi	Independent Thinking,	Leadership Qualities,	Professio	Digital Technology Skills Value Inculcation	Environmental Action,	Commun Entreprer	PS0 - 1	PSO -2
CLO-1	Identi	fy areas for future	knowledge and skill	development		✓	✓	-	-	2	75	75										✓
CLO-2	under shoul		s expected in the job	market and what th	eir standard of performance	✓	✓	✓	-	2	75	75										✓
CLO-3		Build professional, as well as academic, contacts and begin the process of networking support for your future careers.							✓	3	75	70										✓
CLO-4			he industry in which t	he internship is don	e.	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	75	75	75									✓
CLO-5	practi	cal experience wit	thin the business env	ironment		✓	/	1	1	3	75	70										1

PROCESS	
Stage I	Identifying area of interest
Stage II	Review I
Stage III	Review II
Stage IV	Project report preparation
Stage V	Final Submission of the Project Report





	Continuous Learning Assess	ment (50% weightage)	Final Evaluation (50% weightage)							
	Review – 1	Review – 2	Project Report	Viva-Voce						
Project Work / Internship	20%	30 %	30 %	20 %						

I	Designers										
Professional Experts			gher Institution Experts	In	ternal Experts						
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited  Mumbai, Maharashtra Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. T. Pushpa Malini Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: pushpamt@srmist.edu.in						
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steri science (Strides) Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in						



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



# **Semester-IV**

Course Code	UCY24401L	Course Title	Physical Chemistry Practical Category C									Core				T 2				
Course Offering Department	Chemistry	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Nil Co-requisite Nil Progressive Courses										Data Book / Codes/Standards					Nil	
Course Learning Rationale (CLR)	The purpose of le	arning this course	is to:			[	Depth	I	Atta	ainm	ent		Pro	ogram	Learni	ng O	utco	omes	(PLC	))
CLR-1		•			o immiscible liquids	1 2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10
CLR-2			irst, pseudo first aan		ctions														i l	
CLR-3		•	ons with temperature											<u>s</u>					ł	
CLR-4	•		ritical solution tempe		•							tivity	<u>s</u>	h Ski			у		i I	
CLR-5	Enable the studer	ts to explore vario	us applications of co	onductometric titration	ons						_	Creativity	gSki	earc	'n,		ısivit		i I	
										y (%	t (%)	nking,	ooratin	tical n, Res	sionali		al incli	nunity	ł l	
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of this	course, learners w	ill be able to:			Conceive	Design Implement	Operate	Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking,	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO-1 PSO-2
CLO-1	Asses the distribu	tion of a substance	e between any two ir	mmiscible liquids		✓		✓	3	85	75	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	- 3
CLO-2	Formulate the rea	ction kinetics of va	rious types of reacti	on		✓	- <b></b>	✓	4	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-   -
CLO-3	Describe the phas	e transitions with t	he change in tempe	rature		✓	- <b></b>	_	3	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	-	-		2 -
CLO-4	Apply potentiomet	ry and determine (	CST of real time solu	utions		✓ .	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	4	85	75	3	-	-	-	3	-	-		-   -
CLO-5	Employ conductor	metric methods to a	access various prop	erties of strong and	weak electrolytes	✓	- 🗸	✓	4	85	70	3	-	-	-	3	-	1		-   -

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Solutions	Chemical kinetics	Phase transitions	Critical solution temperature and potentiometric titration	Conductometric measurements
	18	18	18	18	18
SLO-1 - 4	Introduction to the lab, discussion	Determination of Rate constant	Determination of transition	Determination of critical solution	Determination of Equivalent
3LU-1-4	of all the experiments	acid catalysed hydrolysis of an	temperature of the hydrated salt	temperature and composition at	conductance of a strong





		ester		CST of the phenol water system	electrolyte
SLO-5	Tutorial: Discussion on lab protocols and evaluation	Tutorial: Activity related to the concepts of reaction kinetics	Tutorial: Activity related to the bahaviour of hydrated salts with the raise in temperature	Tutorial: Concepts of binary mixtures – CST	Tutorial: Activity related to cell constant, specific conductance and equivalent conductance
SLO-6	Tutorial: Demo on handling of Weighing balance and safety protocols	Tutorial: Problems related to the determination of rate of the reaction – first and Pseodo first order reactions	Tutorial: Problems related to the Thermodynamic concepts pertaing to phase transitions of the hydrated salts	Tutorial: Graphical representation of immiscible liquids with temperatue	Tutorial: Problems related to conductance measurements.
SLO-7 - 10	Partition Coefficient of Iodine between CCl4 and water	Kinetic study of lodination of acetone	Determination of molecular weight of a compound by Rast method	Study of the effect of impurities NaCl / succinic acid on CST of the phenol water system	Determination of strength of an acid
SLO-11	Tutorial: Activity related to the concepts of partition coefficient	Tutorial: Activity related to the concepts of order of the reaction	Tutorial: Concepts of colligative properties	Tutorial: Concepts of binary mixtures – CST	Tutorial: Activity based on conductometric titrations
SLO-12	Tutorial: Problems related to the distribution coeffients of lodine between two immiscible liquids	Tutorial: Problems related to the determination of rate of the reaction – second order reactions	Tutorial: Problems related to the colligative properties	Tutorial: Graphical representation of immiscible liquids with temperature	Tutorial: Problems related to the determination of concentration of an acid/ mixture of acids by conductometric methods
SLO-13 - 16	Distribution of acetic acid/benzoic acid between water and benzene or chloroform or cyclohexane	Kinetic study of Persulphate-lodide reaction	Construction of phase diagram of simple eutectic system	Precipitation titration by potentiometric method	Determination of Dissociation constant of a weak acid
SLO-17	Tutorial: Principle behind the distribution of a chemical between two immiscible liquids	Tutorial: Activity- persulphate - lodine reaction mechanism	Tutorial: Phase diagram construction of two component system	Tutorial: Activity related to different potentiometric titrations	Tutorial: Activity related to the Kohlrauch's law
SLO-18	Tutorial: Problems related to the distribution coeffient	Tutorial: Problems related to second order kinetics-different reactants	Tutorial: Problems related to the Phase, components, Degree of freedom	Tutorial: Problems based on Nernst equation	Problems related to the equivalent conductance and the degree of dissociation

Re	sources		
1	V. Venkateswaran, R. Veeraswamy, A.R. Kulandaivelu, Basic Principles of practical chemistry, Suntan Chand & Sons, 2nd Edition, 2012	4	Daniels et al., Experimental Physical Chemistry, 7th edition, New York, McGraw Hill, 1970.
	D.A. Skoog, D.M. West and F.J. Holler, Analytical Chemistry: An Introduction, 5th edition, Saunders college publishing, Philadelphia, 1990		Jeffery, G.H., Bassett, J., Mendham, J., Denney, R.C., Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 5th edition., Longman Scientific & Technical, England, 1989 (John Wiley and Sons Inc, 605 Third Avenue, NewYork NY 10158)
3	Practical Physical Chemistry by B. Vishwanathan and P. S. Raghavan, Viva Publishers, 2012	6	Instrumental Methods of Analysis, 7th edition, Willard, Merritt, Dean, Settle, 2004





Assessn	nent						Strategies					
		Continuous l	Learning Asses	sment (CLA) (50	0% weightage)	Final	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development		
		CL A-1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4 *	Assessment (50 % weightage)	Simulations	Clarification/Pauses		Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>	
		(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)		Presentation Tools	✓ Group Discussion	<b>✓</b>	Quality Education	<b>√</b>	
Bloor of Think		Practice (%)	Practice (%)	Practice (%))	Practice (%)	Practice (%)	Learning Management System	✓ Hands-on Practice	<b>√</b>	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>	
1 Reme	ember	15	15	10	10	15		Debate	<b>✓</b>			
2 Under	rstand	15	15	10	10	15		Interactive Lecture	<b>✓</b>			
3 Apply	у	20	25	25	25	25		Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		П	
4 Analy	yze	20	25	25	25	25			П		П	
5 Evalu	ıate	15	10	15	15	10						
6 Create	e	15	10	15	15	10						
,	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100						

-	. •
	esigners
	COLCILLI

Professional Experts	<b>Higher Institution Experts</b>	Internal Experts			
Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	Prof. G. Sekar  Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	Dr. T. Pushpa Malini Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: pushpamt@srmist.edu.in			
Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a>	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in			





Course Code	UCY24D01T	Course Title		Analytical C	Chemistry							Category		Dis		ne Sp ective		fic	<u>L</u>	T 1	P 0	] 4
Course Offering Department	C ( nomictry 1 Nil							Progressive Courses				Nil		Data Book / Codes/Standards				Nil				
Rationale (CLR)	The purpose of lea	arning this cours	se is to:				Ι	Dept	h		Atta	ainment	]	Pro	gran	n Lea (F	rni PLC	_	Out	com	ies	
CLR-1	understand the fun	damental principl	es of analytical c	hemistry and data	analysis	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 1	0
CLR-2	gain knowledge ab	out modern spect	roscopic techniqu	ies and their appli	cations								y		ls							7
CLR-3	learning basics of l												Creativity	IIs	Skil			ıty				
CLR-4	understand the bas												Crea	Skills	ırch	1,		ısivi				
	Raman spectroscop			· / I	1.						(%	(%	ng,	ıting	l esea	alisn		incl	ity			
CLR-5	learn about micros		ectrometry								y (	ıt (6	Thinking,	por	⁄tica n , R	sions		ıral	mm			
						Conceive	Decign	Design Implement	Operate	I orrol of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	, Critic	Communication Skills, Collaborating	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO-1	PSU-2
Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of this c	ourse, learners w	ill be able to:																			
CLO-1	develop methods o	f analysis for diff	erent samples inc	lependently		✓	✓	✓ -		2	85 7	5	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	
CLO-2	acquire knowledge	•				✓	✓	✓ -		2	85 7:	5	3	3	-	-		3	-		3	_
CLO-3	develop skills for c				troscopy	✓	✓	✓ -		3	85 7	5	-	3	-	-	3	3	-		2	
CLO-4	acquire knowledge				1.0	✓	✓	✓ -	1		85 7:		3		-	-	3	3	-		-	-
		re knowledge about microscopy and mass spectrometry									85 7		3				3				T	2

		CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sess	sions	An introduction to analytical chemistry	Characterization techniques	IR, NMR and Raman spectroscopy	Microscopy	Mass spectrometry
		12	12	12	12	12



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



SLO-1	Introduction to analytical chemistry. Role of analytical chemistry in everyday life. Chemical analysis – quantitative and qualitative analysis.	Characterization – meaning – different techniques –	A brief introduction to Infra-red (IR) spectroscopy.	A brief introduction to microscopy	Introduction to mass spectrometry
SLO-2	concentration units. Principles	Introduction to spectroscopy - Electromagnetic waves - width of spectral lines - reasons	Instrumentation of IR spectroscopy	Basics of optical microscopy	Instrumentation of Mass spectroscopy
SLO-3	Errors in chemical analysis. Statical treatment of analytical data.		Analysis of IR specify =	Bright field optical microscopy and applications	Classical ionization sources in mass spectrometry
SLO-4	Tutorial; Analysis of errors	Tutorial: Spectroscopic techniques	Tutorial: Analysis of IR spectra	Tutorial; Optical microscopy	Tutorial: Fundamentals of mass spectrometry
SLO-5	Laboratory reagents and solvents – an introduction	Rotational spectroscopy – an introduction	A brief introduction to NMRspectroscopy.	Dark field microscopy and applications	Ambient ionization sources in mass spectrometry
SLO-6	Reagents – classification – primary and secondary standards – examples	Analysis of rigid rotator and non-rigid rotator	NMR spectrometer and its parts.	Phase contrast microscopy and applications	Electrospray ionization and matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization (MALDI),
SLO-7	Solvents – classification with atleast one example	Analysis of rotational spectra. Applications of rotational spectroscopy	Analysis of NMR spectra – applications of NMR spectroscopy.	Fluorescence microscopy: Principles	Analyzers used in mass spectrometry
SLO-8	Tutorial: Laboratory reagents and solvents	Tutorial: Rotational spectroscopy	Tutorial: Analysis of NMR spectra	Tutorial: Fluorescence microscopy	Tutorial: Various ionization methods of mass spectrometry
SLO-9	Separation Techniques: Introduction, classification of separation techniques.	A brief introduction to UV-visible (UV-vis) spectroscopy	A brief introduction to Raman spectroscopy	Confocal microscopy: Introduction	Detectors used in mass spectrometry
SLO-10	Introduction to chromatographic techniques: Classification and applications	Instrumentation of IIV-vis	Rotational Raman spectroscopy - Vibrational Raman spectrosocpy	An introduction to electron microscopy	Analysis of mass spectra of various organic compounds
SLO-11	Purification methods used in organic chemistry – Sublimation, distillation,	Analysis of UV-visspectra – applications of UV-vis spectroscopy	Applications of Raman spectroscopy.	Scanning electron microscopy (SEM)Transmission electron microscopy (TEM): Introduction	Applications of mass spectrometry





	fractional distillation and crystallization.				
SLO-12	Tutorial: Chromatographic techniques	Tutorial: Analysis of UV-vis spectra	Tutorial: Analysis of Raman spectra	Tutorial: Electron microscopic techniques	Tutorial: Analysis of mass spectra with selected examples

Resou	irces		
1	Douglas A. Skoog and Donald M. West, Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry 10th edition, 2022.	5	Daniel C Harris, Quantitative chemical analysis 7th edition, 2006.
2	R.V. Dilts, Analytical Chemistry – Methods of Separation, 1974.	6	Colin N Banwell and Elaine M. MccashFundamentals of molecular spectroscopy, 4th edition, 2017.
3	Donald L Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz: Introduction to spectroscopy, 5th edition, 2015.	7	Marek Domin; Robert Cody: Ambient ionization mass spectrometry, 2014.
4	Elizabeth M. Slayter, Henry S. Slayter: Light and Electron microscopy, 1st edition, 1992.		





Assessment						Strategies							
	Continuo	us Learning Asso weighta	Assessment (CLA) (50% ghtage) Final Technology			Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development					
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4	Assessment (50 %	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses		Good Health & Well Being	<b>✓</b>		
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)	weightage)	Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	<b>√</b>		
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>√</b>	Gender Equality	<b>√</b>		
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>				
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>				
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>				
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25								
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10								
6 Create	15	10	15	15	10								
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100								

1	Designers							
1	Professional Experts	H	igher Institution Experts	In	Internal Experts			
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in		Dr. Rahul Narayanan, Department of Chemistry, SRM IST E-mail: rahuln@srmist.edu.in			
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka. Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in			



Fundamentals of

nanochemistry

12

Sessions

Properties of nanomaterials

(NMs)

12

#### FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Curse Code	UCY24D02T Course Title Nanomaterials and Nanochemistry					Ca	Category D Discipline S Elective				Spe	cific				P C 4					
Course Offe Department	( nemistry	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co-requisite Courses		Nil		F	Progre Cou	essive rses		N	il		Data Codes/				ľ	Vil	
Rationale (CLR)	The nurness of learning this course is to:			Depth			A	Attainment			Program I			Learning Outcom			nes (PLO)				
CLR-1	Understand the significance of nanochemistry in emerging technologies				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2	Learn the characteristics and applications of nanoscale materials																				
CLR-3	Identify the optimal strategies for the synthesis of nanomaterials											ity		IIs							
CLR-4	Implement effective techniques for characterizing nanomaterials											Creativity	Skills	ı Ski			vity				
CLR-5	Address the multi-disciplinary problems in the area of nanotechnologies											, Cre	lS gı	arch	sm		lusi				
	by applying the nanochemistry concepts									%)	%	king	oratir	cal Rese	nalis		l inc	inity			
										ıcy	ent	Thin	llabo	Analytical Learn, Research Skills	essic		ıltura	шш	gr		
Outcomes (CLO)	, ,	s course, learners w			Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking,	Communication Skills, Collaborating	Independent Thinking, Reasoning, Learning to	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO-1	PSO-2
CLO-1	Explain various nanoscale phenomena					✓	✓	ı	3	85	75	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CLO-2	Compare the structure and properties of different nanomaterials					✓	✓	-	3	85	70	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	2		-
CLO-3	Apply the knowledge of synthetic methods to design nanomaterials					✓	✓	-	4	85	70	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CLO-4	Analyze and interpret the physicochemical properties of nanomaterials using various characterization techniques				✓	✓	✓	ı	4	85	70	3	-	3	-	-	-	_	-	3	-
CLO-5	Demonstrate the unique application of nanomaterials in various fields			✓	✓	✓	-	4	85	60	_	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	
	CLO-	I	CLO-II				CLO-III			CLO	CLO-IV			CLO-V							

Synthesis of NMs

12

Applications of nanoscale

materials

12

Characterizations of NMs

12



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



SLO-1	Historical development of nanotechnology and classification of nanostructures	Relationship between structure and properties of NMs	Top-down and bottom-up approaches	Importance and advancements in characterization techniques	Nanomaterials used in electronic devices		
SLO-2	Surface area to volume ratio (SAVR)	Bonding in NMs	Room temperature synthesis: Nucleation and growth mechanism of nanoparticles	X-ray diffraction (XRD) technique	Nanocatalysis: Design principles		
SLO-3	Calculation of SAVR for cubes and spheres	Carbon nanotubes (CNTs) and graphene: Synthesis and properties	Hydrothermal and solvothermal methods	Phase, crystallinity, and particle size analyses	Functional nanomaterials for heterogeneous catalysis		
SLO-4	Tutorial: Problem-solving for SAVR	torial: Assignment work on Tutorial: Demonstration of solvothermal method		data	Tutorial: Assignment work on nanocatalysis		
SLO-5	Quantum confinement effect	Interactions at the nanoscale	Difference between solvothermal and hydrothermal synthetic methods	Microscopic Characterizations: Types and significance Scanning electron microscopic (SEM) technique	Electrocatalysts: Design principles		
SLO-6	Nanostructures exhibiting quantum confinement effect with examples	Introduction to electrical properties of NMs	Template-assisted synthesis of nanostructures	Transmission electron microscopic (TEM)technique: Functional features	Electrolysis: Hydrogen evolution reaction (HER) and oxygen evolution reaction (OER) processes		
SLO-7	Energy diagrams for nanostructures	Illustrations of electrical properties of NMs with examples	Examples of different templates, merits, and demerits	Selected area electron diffraction (SAED) and energy dispersive spectroscopic (EDS) techniques	Fuel cell reactions: Oxygen reduction reactions (ORR) and hydrogen oxidation reaction (HOR)processes		
SLO-8	Tutorial: Group discussion on the quantum confinement effect	Tutorial: Quiz on the properties of NMs	Tutorial: Assignment work on the preparation methods of nanomaterials	Tutorial: Interpretation of SEM/TEM data	Tutorial: Quiz on electrocatalysis topics		
SLO-9	Surface plasmon resonance (SPR) effect	Electronic properties of NMs	Electrodeposition methods	Scanning probe microscope	Nanostructures for photocatalysis and water treatment		
SLO-10	Examples of SPR effect	Illustrations of electronic properties of NMs	Sol-gel methods	AFM analyses	Nanomaterials used in healthcare products		
SLO-11	Self-assembly at the nanoscale	Photo-induced charge transfer processes in semiconductors	Chemical vapor deposition methods	Surface charge analyses: Zeta potential analyzer	Nanostructure-mediated drug delivery processes with selected examples		
SLO-12	Tutorial: Test on SPR effect	Tutorial: Quiz on nano- semiconductors	Tutorial: Test on strategies for the synthesis of NMs	Tutorial: Classroom assigment work on TEM technique	Tutorial: Test on nanomaterials for electrocatalysis		







Re	sources		
1	Much, R. A., Winkelmann, K., & Hugerat, M, Nanochemistry for Chemistry Educators, Royal Society of Chemistry, First edition, 2022		Bekyarova, E., et al. Effect of covalent chemistry on the electronic structure and properties of carbon nanotubes and graphene. Accounts of chemical research, 2013, 46, 65-76.
2	Bishop, K. J. et al. Nanoscale forces and their uses in self-assembly. small, 2009,5, 1600-1630	5	Rao, C. N. R., Müller, A., & Cheetham, A. K., The Chemistry of Nanomaterials., Wiley VCH, (Eds), first edition, 2004
3	Pradeep, T. Nano: the essentials: understanding nanoscience and nanotechnology, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, First edition, 2007.	6	Alonso-Vante, N., Roldán, C. A. C., Huerta, R. D. G. G., Sánchez, G. R., & Robledo, A. M. Fundamentals of Electrocatalyst Materials and Interfacial Characterization: Energy Producing Devices and Environmental Protection. John Wiley & Sons. First edition, 2019

A	ssessment						Strategies	_	
		Continuous	Learning Asses	sment (CLA) (5	0% weightage)	Final	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development
		CL A-1	CLA – 2	CLA-3	CLA – 4 *	Assessment (50 % weightage)	Simulations	Clarification/Pauses	Good Health & Well Being
		(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)		Presentation Tools	Group Discussion	Quality Education   ✓
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓ Hands-on Practice ✓	Gender Equality ✓
1	Remember	15	15	10	10	15		Debate 🗸	,
2	Understand	15	15	10	10	15		Interactive Lecture	,
3	Apply	20	25	25	25	25		Brainstorming <b>√</b>	,
4	Analyze	20	25	25	25	25			
5	Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10			
6	Create	15	10	15	15	10			
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100			





Designers											
Pı	Professional Experts		igher Institution Experts	In	ternal Experts						
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra		Prof. G. Sekar		Dr. N. Clament Sagaya Selvam						
1	General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited,	1	Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras		Department of Chemistry, SRMIST						
1	Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com		Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Email: clamentn@srmist.edu.in						
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada		Prof. Sukhendu Mandal		Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST						
	Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)		Department of Chemistry, IISER,		Department of Chemistry, SRMIST						
2	Steriscience (Strides)	2	Thiruvananthapuram	2	Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in						
	Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email:		Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in								
	Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com										





Course (	Code	UEN24S01L	<b>Course Title</b>	Comn	nunication Skills			C	ateg	ory		S Skill Enhancement Course							se	L T P 0 0 4			
Course O	_	English, FSH, KTR	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co-requisiteCourses	Nil	Progr	ogressiveCourses Nil								Da Code		ook anda	1	Vil			
CLR			The purpose	of learning this cours	e is to:			De	pth		Atta	inme	nt					PI	0				
	Bridge the theoretical language knowledge with practical communication skills, essential for academic and professional contexts.										1	2	3 1	2	3	4		5	6 7	7	8	9	10
		n enhancing listening on and teamwork.							nkino	ó		ıcal			al	unity							
	professi	students for employs onal communication							(%)	(%)			Analytical		ills	lticultur	Comir	Taking					
	a global	understanding and ized world.	, key to thriving in	n				gu	iency (	ment (	no no	SMIIIS,	ınkıng,	ulities,	ogy Sk	on, Mu	Action,	Risk					
CLR-5	articulat	e ideas and emotion		Conceive	Decion	Implement		evel of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%) Problem Solving Critical Thinking	tv Solvin	Communication	ndependent Thinking,	eadership Qualities,	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entreprenuerial		- 2			
CLO		At the end of this course, learners will be able to:								Operate	Level of	Expecte	Expecte Problem	Creativity		Indepen	Leaders	Digital '	Value In	Environment Engagement	Entrepre	PSO - 1	PSO -
		basic proficiency in on in everyday and			writing, enabling	effective			-	-	2	85	75 3	3	-	-	1	3	3	-	2	2	1
		ideas clearly using a fessional contexts.	ppropriate ver	bal cues and non-v	verbal signals in so	ocial, academic,				-	2	85	75 3	3	-	1	2	3	3	-	1	2	1
	commu	their ability to complication critically.	•	•		•	en				3	85	75 3	3	-	3	1	3	3	-	1	1	2
	and clar	well-organized writ ity of expression.		•							3	85	75 3	3	-	2	3	2	3	-	2	3	3
		trate awareness and a		ards linguistic and	cultural diversity	, effectively					3	85	75 3	3	3	2	3	2	3	-	3	3	3
g •		CLO - 1	(	CLO - 2	CLC	) - 3			(	CLO	) - 4								CI	LO - 5	;		
Sessions		12		12	12	='				12										12			
SLO-1		ction to Communica of Communication-			Explaining (	to Speaking Skil the importance of nd vocabulary										ecia	tion	of					



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



	verbal and non-verbal communication				
	Barriers of Communication dynamics of interpersonal communication, Interpret Cross- Cultural Differences in Non- Verbal Communication	through reading)	speaking skills and strategies of effective communication through speaking)	Writing Skills. (Barriers of writing skills and strategies of effective communication through writing)	Encouraging the students to share a few of their favourite lines from any sources they have read or sharing a few lines from paditthadhil piditthadhu.
	Develop and Demonstrate Effective Non-Verbal Communication Skills	Identifying common reading problems in students after making them read a few passages.		Explaining various forms of writing with examples.	
	Introduction to Digital language lab/ usage of mobile applications	Learners are enabled to record their speech and listen to it in order to correct their problematic areas	words to be taught through phonetic representation and decoding the phonetic symbols by learning to use the dictionary.	Introduction to letter writing. Types of letters- Formal and Informal letters with examples. Learning E-mail etiquette.	Explaining why appreciating texts creates a good reader.
SLO-2	Equipping the listening skill of the learners Listening Skills. (Barriers of listening skills and strategies of effective communication through listening) Exploring Effective Ways of Listening.	repetitive practices of reading select paragraphs from web resources, their standard will be measured.	1 -		Enabling the students to reflect in the classroom about any of their favourite books/ articles or magazines.
SLO-3	Introducing google podcasts.	The speed, fluency, pronunciation, comprehension of the words in the paragraph	various words and improve	Enabling the students to unleash their potentials in creative writing through writing transcripts for advertisements of any product.	Introducing the text of Letters by Mathrubootham published in the Hindu.
SLO- 4	Task to write down the words from the audio they have listened to. This activity should be done in two steps. 1. Jotting	hints and tricks to follow where the pauses are to be followed.	concord, preposition, direct	write a review of any book or a movie or an interview or a debate.	Reading and recitation of the text of the first letter-Enjoy within limits, says Mr.  Mathrubootham

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





	down the words simultaneously as they listen to the speaker.  2. Writing the transcript of the audio through repetitive play and pause.				Understanding characters by analyzing the usage of their style of language
	Imitating the speakers by listening to them and attempting to learn the pronunciation of the words uttered in the audio.	2 identifies the flaws in reading.	Identifying common errors in tenses, punctuation, and syntactical errors.	Mechanics of writing like capitalization, punctuation, spelling, correct pronoun, preposition, concord usage can be taught.	Reading of the second letter- Nobel? What Nobel, asks Mr. Mathrubootham.
	pronunciation skills	between the two groups and the activity should be practiced.	Rectifying the common errors and instructing the learners about the right usage in order to avoid common errors.	meachnaics of writing - assessed and evaluated.	Mathrubootham's humour and the language of code switching from Tamil to English and vice –versa.
SLO-6	TED TALK American Speakers. Listening to the native speakers of English Language through TED TALKS.	Identify the key arguments in a passage -introductory point, lead point, supportive argument statement, concluding point and the common connecting word between all the key words in the passage.	Practicing how to avoid common errors.	Teaching effective writing by learning to avoid common errors in concord, preposition, conjunction, relative pronouns, question tags.	Reading of the third letter -Mr. Mathrubootham is fully supporting all new technologies
		encouraged to identify the key arguments in other passages on their own.	The learners are introduced to collocations for quick choice of learning how to speak in short time and how to speak effectively.	learning to avoid common errors in concord, preposition, conjunction,	Mathrubootham's frustration over the failure of technologies and the language that he positively uses to denote hopelessness over technologies.
SLO-7		Guiding the act of reading through scanning and skimming by model reading of the passages by the instructor.	Practice collocations	common errors in tenses, direct and indirect speech and syntax structure.	Reading of the fourth letter in the classroom and discussion Pizza maavu: Welcome to Mr. Mathrubootham food recipe website,
SLO-8		scanning and skimming activities	Idioms and phrases	Practicing effective writing by learning to avoid common errors	Mathrubootham's love for food and the miscommunication





SLO-12					understanding.
	complete audio listening	Cross check with misunderstanding if any and rectify- match the question and answers.	Spur of the moment speech.:		Talk about their favourite letter from the letters of Mathrubootham by recollecting the appreciation of the text according to their perception and understanding.
	frame and practicing it.		Engaging the students to play the games in order to learn the vocabulary.	<i>U</i>	relatable characters of both formal and informal everyday life experiences.
	time frames and move from	comprehension skills. Analyse the text of a passage.	engaging the students in various	blog writer.	importance of bringing in the Indianized way of speaking the English Language in order to depict the character called Mathrubootham.
	accents - repeat it after listening to any of the videos from the library based on individual	comprehension and fluency can be checked for improvement at this stage	Their speaking activity is to be recorded and played again to rectify the errors and highlight the problematic areas in speaking.	by looking at a picture. Developing the writing skill	Appreciating the aesthetics of the comic element and the embodiment of humour in the narrative in the letter
		reading	A speaking task to learn- collocations, idioms and phrases, vocabulary and phonetic pronunciation	Teaching how to write statement of	Analyisng the text for regional relevance and National significance.
	speaking after listening.			in tenses, direct and indirect speech and syntax structure.	about food.





		Group activities and games can	Passages for reading	Prepared spec	ech:		Students are given chances to	Enabling the students to share						
		be conducted	comprehension	Giving a spea	ıkin	g task to the	write reports on various topics.	their						
		to test the listening skills by	y are to be given for practice that studen			on their own		appreciation of any of their						
		responding to the speech given	tests their reading skills.	choice				favourite lines form the books						
		by other students	_					they have read.						
Res	Resources													
1	Horiz	zon- English Text Book – Compil	ed and Edited by the Faculty of F	nalich		The Art of Publ	lic Speaking by Stephen E. Lucas	- 2019						
		rtement, FSH, SRMIST, 2023	ed and Edited by the Pacuity of E	ngnsn	5									
2	Бера	Hement, 1311, SKWIIS1, 2023				Talls Liles TED	The O Dublic Smeeting Secrets	of the World's Ton Minds by						
2	The (	Creative Writing Coursebook: For	ty Authors Share Advice and Exe	ercises for	_		: The 9 Public-Speaking Secrets of	of the world's Top Willias by						
	Fictio	on and Poetry by Julia Bell and Pa	aul Magrs- 2001		6	Carmine Gallo	- 2014							
3	On W	/riting: A Memoir of the Craft by	Stephen King 2000		7		of a Book Review: A Guide for Co	ollege Students by Ronald J.						
						Weber 1994								
		Writing Life: Writers on How The	ey Think and Work edited by Mar	ie Arana -	8	How to Write a Abbott 2013	Simple Book Review: It's easier	than you think! by Allyson R.						
	2003					100000 2019								

As	Assessment															
		Continu	ious Lea	F:! A												
	Bloom's	CLA	<b>–1</b>	CLA	-2	CLA	<u>- 3</u>	CLA-4	*	-Final Assessment (50 %weightage)						
	Level of Thinking	(10	%)	(10	%)	(20	%)	(	(10%)							
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice (%)	Theory	Practice (%)					
		(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)		(%)						
1	Remember	-	20	-	20	-	15	-	20	-	20					
2	Understand	-	20	-	20	-	15	-	20	-	20					
3	Apply	-	20	-	20	-	20	-	20	-	20					
4	Analyze	-	20	-	20	-	20	-	20	-	20					
5	Evaluate	-	10	-	10	-	15	-	10	-	10					
6	Create -		10	-	10	-	15	-	10	-	10					
To	tal (%)	100		100		100			100	1	00					

Strategies									
Technology		Pedagogy/ Andragogy	Sustainable Development						
Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	-	GoodHealth&Well Being	0				
PresentationTools		Group Discussion		QualityEducation					
Learning Management System	0	Hands-onPractice	0	GenderEquality					
		Debate							
		InteractiveLecture							
		Brainstorming							

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences





Designers		
Professional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts
1 Krishna Raj Sutherland, Krishna.Raj1@sutherlandglobal.com	1 Dr. J Mangayarkarasi Associate Professor and Head, Department of English, Ethiraj College for Women, Chennai 2 Dr. K S Antonysamy	Dr. Pushpanjali Sampathkumar, Assistant Professor, Department of English, FSH, SRMIST Dr. Shanthichitra, Professor, Department of English,
	Loyola College Chennai antonysamyks@loyolacollege.edu	FSH, SRMIST



(CLO)

CLO-1

CLO-2

CLO-3

CLO-4

CLO-5

their leadership vision

Understand the basics of entrepreneurship and develop business plan

Apply the design thinking approach for leadership

#### FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

#### SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course Code	τ	U 11/48U31	Course Title	Industry Orien	ted Employabilit	y and Leadershi	p Skills			Cate	gory	$\mathbf{S}$	Skil	l Enl Co	nanc urse:		nt		T P 0 2	
Course Offering Career Pre-requisite Department Guidance Courses			Nil	Co-requisite Courses	Nil	Progressiv Courses	re		N	Jil		Da Code	ta Bo				Ni	1		
Course Rationale (CLR)	7	The purpose of learnin	ng this course is to:						Dept	h	Atta	inme	ent	Prog	ram L	_earr	ning	Outc	omes	3
CLR-1	Help s	students to develop essentia	al skills to influence and r	notivate others											ig to					
CLR-2	Inculca	ate emotional and social int	telligence and integrative	thinking for effective lea	dership								%) Creativity Solving		Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Professionalism, Autonomy,			ent		
CLR-3	Create	e and maintain an effective	and motivated team to we	ork for the society									) reativity	Skills	asoning, n, Autor		ivity	igagem		
CLR-4	Nurtu	ire a creative and entrepren	neurial mindset									(%) /	nt (% lking, C	Collaborating Skills	, Analytical Reasoning, Lear Professionalism, Autonomy,		al inclus	Community Engagement aking		
CLR-5	Make	Make students understand the personal values and apply ethical principles in professional and social contexts									βL	cienc	Attainment (%) , Critical Thinking, Cr			siis		, Comm Taking	) i	
Course Learning Outcomes	, S	At the end of this cours	se, learners will be a	ble to:				ceive	ign	rate	el of Thinking	ected Proficiency (%)	pected Atta	nunication Skills,	endent Thinking,	Technology Skills	Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	onmental Action, Comrorenuerial Risk Taking	6-	-10

Cassians	CLO - 1	CLO - 2	CLO - 3	CLO - 4	CLO - 5
Sessions	9	9	9	9	9

Examine various leadership models and understand/assess their skills, strengths and abilities that affect their own leadership style and can create

Learn and master a set of practical skills such as time management, self-management, handling conflicts, team leadership

Appreciate the importance of ethics and moral values for making of a balanced personality & be an integral human being

2 2

2 3

2 3

85 80 3 2 3 2

2 3 3

3 2

3

80

85 80

3 | 85 | 80

✓





SLO-1	Leadership - definition & Qualities	Team building & dynamics	Management – definition & Manager traits	Innovative leadership – Concept of emotional and social intelligence	Entrepreneurship
SLO-2	Leadership – styles	Work delegation with activity	Work schedule with activity	Synthesis of human and Artificial intelligence	Successful Indian entrepreneurs  – case study
SLO-3	Difference between leader and boss	Decision making with activity	Strategic planning	Design thinking	Ethics – definition & Corporate ethics
SLO-4	Case study (based on leadership styles)	Motivation & Motivation for results	Conflict management	Measuring and Sustaining innovation	Importance of ethics
SLO-5	Leadership in diverse organizational hierarchy, cultures and communications	Argumentation, Persuasion, Negotiation, Networking	Energy Management & Novel Ways to manage energy in work place – activity	Case study: Organizations with sustained innovation.	Essential elements of business ethics
SLO-6	Leading the organisation through stability and turbulence	Interpersonal communication	Workforce management	Key elements of design thinking	Creating a harmonious life with work-life balance
SLO-7	Understanding Leadership and its importance.	Budget planning	Time Management	How to transform challenges into opportunities	Ethics and Conduct : Ethical decision-making
SLO-8	Models of Leadership	Workflow optimization	Recruiting and Retaining Talent	How to develop human-centric solutions for creating socially good humans	Importance of ethical principles in professional and social contexts.
SLO-9	Basic Leadership Skills	Critical thinking and Multitasking	Conflict & Stress Management	Emerging trends in design thinking	Building ethical culture: promoting ethical behavior in organization.

Re	esources		
1	Craig E Johnson, Meeting the ethical challenges of leadership, Sage publications, 2018	4	Alexander Osterwalder, Business Model Generation, Wiley, 2013
2	T V Rao, Managers who make a difference: Sharpening your management skill, Random	5	Deborah Tannen, Talking from nine to five: Women and men in the workplace, Harper Collins
2	House India, 2016	3	Publishers, 2010
3	Allan R Cohen, David L Bradford, Influence without authority, Wiley, 2018	6	Dr Carrie Picardi Leadership Essentials you always wanted to know Vibrant Publishers,2021





A	Assessment							Strategies							
		(	Continuou	s Learnin	g Assessn	nent (CLA	A) (100% ·	weightage	e)	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development	
	Level of	CLA	<b>–</b> 1	CLA	- 2	CLA	- 3	CLA	A – 4	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	✓ Good Health & Well Being		
	Thinking	(20	%)	(20	%)	(30	%)	(30	)%)	Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion		Quality Education	<b>✓</b>
		Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	✓	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>						
1	Remember	5	5	5	5	15	15	10	10			Debate	✓		
2	Understand	5	5	5	5	15	15	10	10			Interactive Lecture	✓		
3	Apply	25	25	25	25	20	20	20	20			Brainstorming	✓		
4	Analyze	25	25	25	25	20	20	20	20						
5	Evaluate	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20						
6	Create	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20						
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100						

Designers		
Professional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts
1 Mr. P. Chockalingam, Senior Lead Software Engineer, Virtusa Consulting Services Private Ltd, DLF IT Park SEZ, Chennai – 600089 p.chockalingam1986@gmail.com	1 Dr. G. Saravana Prabu, Asst. Professor, Department of English, Amrita Vishwa Vidhyapeetham, Coimbatore - 641112 g_saravanaprabu@cb.amrita.edu	
-		2 Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST, elamathe 1@srmist.edu.in



Chemistry

Course Offering Department

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course Code UMI24Y01L	Course Name	My India Project	Course Category	P	Internship/ Project/ Community Outreach	1 0	T 0	P 0	0	
Pre-requisite Courses	C	Co-requisite Courses Nil	Progressive Courses	Ni	il					

Nil

# (Assessment Method – Fully Internal)

Data Book / Codes/Standards

	Continuo	ous Learning Assessment
	Review – 1	Review – 2
	(Activities)	(Project report and Presentation)
Project Work	50%	50%
Total		100%



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



# Semester -V

Course Code	UCY24D04J	Course	Inst	Instrumental Methods of Analysis		Category	D	Discipline Specific	L	T	P	<b>C</b>	
		Title		·				Elective	3	0	2	4	
Course	Chemistry	Pre-requisite	Nil	Co-requisite	Nil	Progressive	Ni	1	Data Book /		N	il	
Offering		Courses		Courses		Courses			Codes/Standard				
Department									S				

Rationale (CLR)	The nurnese of learning this course is to:			pth		A	ttainn	Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)										
CLR-1	Gain practical knowledge of Instrument handling, sample preparation, data recording, maintenance, and interpretation	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2	Learn the principle, instrumentation, and basic applications of infra-red (IR) spectroscopy and interpretation of an IR spectrum								ity		Skills							
CLR-3	Learn the principle, instrumentation, and basic applications of ultraviolet- visible (UV-vis) spectroscopy and interpretation of a UV spectrum								Creativ	g Skills	al Research Sk	E		lusivity				
CLR-4	Understand the concept of chromatography and simple applications of thin- layer chromatography (TLC)						cy (%)	nt (%)	hinking,	laboratin	lytical .rn , Res	ssionalis		tural inc	nmunity	50		
CLR-5	Acquire knowledge about the electroanalytical techniques and their applications					Thinking	ficien	ainme	Tritical T	ills, Col	ing, Analyti ig to Learn	Qualities, Profe Accountability	' Skills	Multicul	ion, Con	sk Taking		
		ve		ent	0	f Thir	ed Pro	ed Atta	olving, (	ation Sk	nt Thinkin; , Learning	Qualition, Account	Technology	ılcation,	ental Act	urial Ris		
Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Level of	Expected Proficiency	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn , Re	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Tec	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community	Entrepreneurial Risk	PSO-1	PSO-2
CLO-1	Prepare sample for IR analysis, collect data and interpret the resulted IR spectrum for simple molecules	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	3	-	3	_	-	-	-	-	-	3
CLO-2	Prepare sample for UV-vis analysis, collect data and interpret the UV-vis spectrum for simple molecules	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	70	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	3
CLO-3	Perform TLC analysis and resolve different components of a multi component mixture (plant extract or chemical reactions)	✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	4	85	70	3	-	2		-	-	-	-	2	-
CLO-4	Analyze and identify pH of a given sample	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	85	70	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CLO-5	Estimate the ions present in given solution using electroanalytical methods	<b>✓</b>	/	<b>/</b>	<b>✓</b>	4	85	60	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	IR spectroscopic analysis	UV-vis spectroscopic analysis	TLC analysis	Electroanalytical methods - 1	Electroanalytical methods - 2
	15	15	15	15	15
SLO-1	Treatment of analytical data, including error analysis, classification of analytical methods, and various types of instrumental methods	Fluorescence, photoacoustic excitation sources – lasers, time resolution	Detection: simple vs. specific (gas and liquid)	Atomic absorption spectroscopy (AAS): Introduction and Working principle	Electroanalytical methods: Potentiometry – principles
SLO-2	Consideration of electromagnetic radiation, interaction of radiations with molecules, special problems for portable instrumentation and rapid detection, and Advantages of Fourier- Transform Infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy	Wavelength dispersion (gratings, prisms, interference filters, laser, placement of sample relative to dispersion, resolution)	Mass spectroscopy – Instrumentation	AAS – Instrumentation, single beam double beam, sensitivity and detection limit	Potentiometry – Instrumentation and types of electrodes
SLO-3	Means of excitation (light sources) and separation of the spectrum (wavelength dispersion and time resolution)	Detection of signals (photocells, photomultipliers, diode arrays, sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio)	Ionization Techniques: Introduction	AAS – Interferences and applications in AAS	Electroanalytical methods: Potentiometry – applications
SLO-4-5	Practice: Introduction – Lab safety/protocol	Practice: Validating Beer- Lambert law by finding the absorbance of a dye in UV- vis spectrophotometer	Practice: Separation, Identification, and reporting Rf values of ingredients present in the mixture — Monosaccharides present in the given mixture (glucose & fructose) by paper chromatography	Practice: Determination of the concentration of acid by pH meter	Practice: Estimation of ions by potentiometric titration (acid-base reaction)
SLO-6	Sample preparation for IR measurement – precautions	Single and Double Beam UV-vis instruments:	Making liquids and solids into ions (electrospray and electrical	Atomic Emission spectroscopy  – Principles	Radiochemical Methods: Introduction

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





	and limitations	Interpretations (quantification, mixtures, absorption vs. fluorescence, use of time, photoacoustic, and fluorescent tags)	discharge methods)		
SLO-7	Functional group identifications using IR technique	Separation techniques – TLC, preparative TLC	Making liquids and solids into ions (laser desorption and fast atom bombardment)	Atomic Emission spectroscopy: Instrumentation	Radiochemical Methods: Instrumentation
SLO-8	Applications: Issues of quality assurance (QA) and quality control (QC)	Separation techniques – Gas chromatography	Separation of ions on the basis of mass-to-charge ratio	Atomic Fluorescence spectroscopy: Applications	Radiochemical Methods: Neutron Activation Methods
SLO9- 10	Practice: Analysis of IR spectra of various compounds with aldehyde and ketone functionalities	Practice: Determination of a mixture of cobalt and nickel ions using a UV-vis experiment	Practice: Separation, Identification, and reporting Rf values of ingredients present in the mixture – Active ingredients of plants, flowers, and Juices by TLC	Practice: Cyclic voltammetry of the ferrocyanide/ferricyanide couple	Practice: Estimation of ions by potentiometric titration (precipitation reaction)
SLO-11	Detection of signal (heat and differential detection)	Separation techniques - Liquid chromatography: Importance of column chromatography (packing and capillary)	Separation of ions on - Effect of magnetic field and time of flight	Electroanalytical methods: Voltammetry – Introduction	Radiochemical Methods: Isotope dilution methods
SLO-12	Interpretation of spectrum (qualitative mixtures and resolution)	Separation based on increasing number of factors (volatility and solubility)	Electric quadrupole, resolution, and tandem mass spectrometry	Electroanalytical methods: Voltammetry – instrumentation, limitations	X-ray analysis (surface analysis)
SLO-13	Sample preparation for UV- vis measurement – precautions and limitations	Separation based on increasing number of factors (interactions with stationary phase and size)	Mass spectra and their interpretations	Voltammetry – Interpretation of a voltammogram	Electron spectroscopy (surface analysis)
SLO- 14-15	Practice: Study the effect of different solvents on UV-vis spectra of organic molecules (i.e., solvent mixture of acetone and water) using UV-vis spectrophotometer	Practice: Quantitative analysis of mixtures by gas chromatography (i.e., mixture of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride)	Practice: Determination of concentration of mixture of acids by conductometric method	Practice: Estimation of ferrous ions by potentiometry (using potassium dichromate solution)	Practice: Estimation of ions by potentiometric titration (redox reaction)





Reso	Resources									
1	Douglas A. Skoog, F. James Holler, and Stanley Crouch, Principles of	5	Willard, Merritt, Dean, Instrumental Methods of Analysis, Settle 7th							
	Instrumental Analysis -6th edition, 2007		edition, 1988							
2	P.W. Atkins: Physical Chemistry, 8th edition, 2006	6	G.W. Castellan: Physical Chemistry							
3	C.N. Banwell: Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, 3rd edition, 1972	7	Y.R. Sharma, Elementary Organic Spectroscopy: Principles and Chemical							
			Applications, 5th edition, S. Chand and Company Ltd., Ram Nagar, New							
			Delhi, 2010							
4	W.J. Moore: Physical Chemistry, 4th edition, 1972	8	D.A. Skoog, D.M. West, and F.J. Holler, Analytical Chemistry: An							
			Introduction, 5th edition, Saunders College publishing, Philadelphia, 1990							

A	ssessment													
		Co	ontinuous	Learnir	ng Assessr	nent (CI	LA) (50%	weighta	ige)	Fir	nal			
		CLA	-1	CLA	- 2	CLA	-3	CLA	<b>∆</b> − <b>4</b> *	Assess (50 % we				
		(10	%)	(10	%)	(20	%)	(10	)%)					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Theory (%)	Practice (%)									
1	Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	15			
2	Understand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10	15	15			
3	Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	25			
4	Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	25			
5	Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10	10			
6	Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	10	10			
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100			

Strategies					
Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development	
Simulations	-	Clarification/Pauses	<b>✓</b>	Good Health & Well Being	<b>✓</b>
Presentation Tools	✓	<b>Group Discussion</b>	✓	Quality Education	✓
Learning Management System	<b>✓</b>	Hands-on Practice	✓	Gender Equality	<b>√</b>
		Debate	-		
		Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		
		Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		





D	esigners							
Pr	ofessional Experts	Hi	gher Institution Experts	Internal Experts				
1	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. M.R. Ganesh, Department of Chemistry, SRM IST Email: ganeshm1@srmist.edu.in			
2	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari Department of Chemistry, SRM IST Email:_arthanam@srmist.edu.in			





Course Code	e UCY24D03J	Course Title	Comput	ling i	in Ch	emis	stry			(	Categ	ory	D	_	line Elect	Speci ive	fic			P C 2 4					
Course Offerin Department	- (nomiciry	e-requisite Courses	N1I	o-requisite Courses		Nil		I		essive irses		N	il	(	Data Book / Codes/Standards					Vil					
Rationale (CLR)	The purpose of learning this	course is to:				De	pth		P	Attainm	ent		Pr	ograr	ram Learning Outcomes				s (PLO)						
CLR-1	Understand the foundationa including the inadequacies of theory.				1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
CLR-2 CLR-3 CLR-4	Gain knowledge of the force Acquire knowledge about co Promote the use of DFT and	orrelation met I wave function	hod and basis set. In principle	S.						(%	(%)	aativity	Kills	rch Skills			nity								
CLR-5	Acquire a practical understa	naing of emp	oying these methods.				+-		hinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	roblem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity	ommunication Skills, Collaborating Skills	nking, Analytical rning to Learn , Rese	əadership Qualities, Professionalism utonomy, Accountability	gy Skills	alue Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	nvironmental Action, Community	Risk Taking						
Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of this course, lea	arners will be	able to:		Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Level of Thinking	Expected	Expected	Problem Solving	Communication	Independent Thinking, Reasoning, Learning t	Leadership Qu <i>ε</i> Autonomy, Acα	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcatio	Environmental /	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PS0-1	PSO-2				
CLO-1	Facilitate students in cultivate principles of quantum mechastructures.				· /	<b>✓</b>	-	-	2	85	75	3	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	3	-				
CLO-2	Gain knowledge about the c	orrelation me	thod and basis set		✓	✓	✓	-	2	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3				
CLO-3	Understand about DFT and				✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3				
CLO-4	Understand the wave function	on principles a	and computable molecul	ar properties	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	3	_	-	3					
CLO-5	Acquire a practical understa	anding of emp	loying electronic structu	re methods.	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3				
Content	Introduction: Quantum Chemistry	Electron	ic Structure Methods	nd D	FT N	<b>Meth</b>	ods		Force	Field	eld Methods I					ating	The	e Coi	ncep	ots					
Duration																									

Title & Content	Introduction: Quantum Chemistry	<b>Electronic Structure Methods</b>	<b>Basis Sets and DFT Methods</b>	Force Field Methods	Illustrating The Concepts
Duration (hour)	15	15	15	15	15
SLO-1	A Brief Review of Elementary Quantum Chemistry	Electronic Structure Methods	Slater and Gaussian Type Orbitals	An Introduction to Force Field Methods	Wave Function Analysis





SLO-2	Introduction to Quantum Mechanics	The Adiabatic and Born– Oppenheimer Approximations	Classification of Basis Sets	The Force Field Energy	Illustrating the Concepts: Geometry, total energy
SLO-3	Black Body radiation, Planck's radiation law, Photoelectric effect and Bohr's Model	Self-Consistent Field Theory Koopmans' Theorem	Contracted Basis Sets	The stretch energy, the bending energy and the out-of-plane bending energy, The torsional energy	Geometry Convergence and Total Energy Convergence
SLO-4-5	Practice: Introduction to Computational Experiments	<b>Practice:</b> Spectral Analysis for Aromatic and Aliphatic Derivatives	<b>Practice:</b> Preparation of Dimer Clusters eg. Water-Water and Benzene-Water Dimer	<b>Practice:</b> Introduction to Databases	<b>Practice:</b> Potential energy surface of small molecues (eg. H2, O3)
SLO-6	Compton effect, de-Broglie's hypothesis,	The Basis Set Approximation	Density Functional Methods and Kohn–Sham Theory	The van der Waals energy, The electrostatic energy: charges and dipoles, The electrostatic energy: multipoles and polarizabilities	symmetry analysis
SLO-7	Heisenberg's uncertainty principle	An Alternative Formulation of the Variational Problem	Reduced Density Matrix Methods	Force Field Parameterization	harmonic vs fundamental- frequencies
SLO-8	Postulates of quantum mechanics and need for quantum mechanical operators	Restricted and Unrestricted Hartree–Fock SCF Techniques	Exchange and Correlation Holes and Exchange— Correlation Functionals	Differences in Force Fields and Computational Considerations	Dipole Moment Convergence and Vibrational Frequency Convergence
SLO-9-10	Practice: Molecular Representaion and Building a Small Molecules and Atomic Coordinates	Practice: NMR Analysis for Aromatic and Aliphatic Molecules	Practice: Binding Energy Analysis of Dimer using Counterpoise and BSSE Methods	<b>Practice:</b> CCDC and PDB Data Base	<b>Practice:</b> Transition State Analysis.
SLO-11	Introduction to degeneracy	Periodic Systems	Performance and Properties of Density Functional Methods	Validation of Force Fields	Bond Dissociation Curves
SLO-12	Schrödinger equation	Semi-Empirical Methods	DFT Problems	Advantages and Limitations of Force Field Methods	Angle Bending Curves
SLO-13	Quantization of energy levels, Zero-Point Energy (ZPE), wavefunctions, probability distribution functions and nodal properties	Parameterization, Performance of Semi-Empirical Methods Huckel theory	Computational Considerations	Transition Structure Modelling and Hybrid Force Field Electronic Structure Method	Problematic Systems, FOOF, CO, O3 and Relative Energies of C4H6 Isomers





	Practice: Small Molecules	Practice: UV-Visible	Practice: Benchmark Studies	Practice: Protein-Ligand	<b>Practice:</b> Electrostatic Potential
CI O 14 15	Optimzations and Frequency	Absorption Analysis	on Dimer Clusters with	Preparation Using PDB Data	of Small Molecules.
SLO-14-13	Analysis (eg., IR)		Different Method and Basis	Base & Force Field Types	
			sets.		

	Resources						
1	Peter Atkins & Julio De Paula, <i>Physical Chemistry 8th</i> Ed., Oxford University Press	5	Frank Jensen, Introduction to Computational Chemistry, John Wiley &				
1	(2008).	]	Sons,1999				
2	Cramer, C.J., Essentials of Computational Chemistry, John Wiley & Sons, 2004	6	Lewars, E., Computational Chemistry, Kluwer Academic Publisher, 2003				
	A. Szabo and N. S. Ostlund, Modern Quantum Chemistry, Introduction to Advanced		D. A. McQuarrie, Quantum Chemistry (University Science Books, Mill Valley,				
3	Electronic Structure Theory, 1st ed., revised (Dover, 1989). More mathematical		CA, 1983). Very readable introductory text for undergraduate-level quantum				
	detail for many of the ab initio electronic structure methods		chemistry				
1	Physical Chemistry: A Molecular Approach [1 ed.] - Donald A. McQuarrie, John D.	Q	Elements of physical chemistry, 5th Edition - Peter William Atkins, Julio De				
4	Simon, University Science Books, 1997	0	Paula, Oxford University Press, 2009				

Assessment												
	Continu	ious Lear	rning Ass	sessment	(CLA) (50%	weightage)						
Level of	CLA	- 1	CLA-2 CLA-3				Final	Assessment				
Thinking	(10	%)	(10	(10 %) (30 %) (50 %								
	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
1 Remember 2 Understand	40%	40%	40%	40%	30%	30%	40%	40%				
3 Apply 4 Analyze	40%	40% 40%		40%	40%	40%	40%	40%				
5 Evaluate 6 Create	20% 20%		20%	20%	30%	30%	20%	20%				
Total	100	%	100	%	100	%	100	%				

Strategies								
Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development					
Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being				
Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	<b>√</b>			
Learning Management System	<b>✓</b>	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>			
		Debate	✓					
		Interactive Lecture	✓					
		Brainstorming	✓					





	Designers	esigners											
Professional Experts		Hi	gher Institution Experts	Internal Experts									
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at 1 Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com		Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras, Pgsekar@iitm.ac.in		Dr. E. Varathan, Res. Asst. Prof., varathae@srmist.edu.in								
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and 2 ASAT (AVP) // Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Dr. Kanishka Biswas, Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research (JNCASR), Bengaluru, kanishka@jncasr.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: arthanam@srmist.edu.in								



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course Code	UCY24D06J	Course Title	Organo	oinorganic Chemi	istry	,			Ca	tego	ry D		cipline-Specific Elective				T F	C 4	
Course Offering Department	Chemistry	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Nil		_	essive			Ni			ta Boo s/Stan	Book / tandards			Vil		
Course Learning Rationale (CLR)  The purpose of learning this course is to:									Atta	ainme	ent	Pro	ogram L	_earnin	g Ou	tcon	nes (P	LO)	
CLR-1 Gain knowle	edge of the basic c	oncepts of organom	netallic chemistry			1	2	3 4	1	2	3	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	10
CLR-2 Address concepts related to organometallic chemistry using stability based on 18-electron rule  CLR-3 Get knowledge on organometallic compounds as various types of catalyst  CLR-4 Employ various organic reactions towards the design of fine chemical and drug molecules for industries  CLR-5 Utilize the bioinorganic chemistry in various pharmaceutical problems and identify appropriate solutions								mplement Operate	Thinking	Proficiency	cted Attainment (%) Solving, Critical Thinking,	cation Skills, Co	ndependent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Research Skills	ership Qualities, Professionalism nomy, Accountability	echnology Skills	iculcation, Multicultural tv	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Intrepreneurial Risk Taking	5
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of	this course, learne	rs will be able to:			Conceive	Design	Impleme Operate	Level of	Expe	Expected Problem Solvi	Creativity Communi Skills	Independen Reasoning,	Leadership Autonomy,	Digital T	value In Inclusivi	Environment Engagement	Entrepre	PSO-2
CLO-1 Employ 18-	electron rule to rati	onalize the stability	of organometallic o	compounds		✓	✓	✓ -	2	75	75 3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-   -	T-1
CLO-2 Apply conce	epts of organometa	Illic chemistry in fine	chemical for indus	stry		✓	✓	✓ -	2	75	70	. 3	-	-	-	3	-	- 2	T - 1
CLO-3 Develop a general idea of catalysis and describe the mechanism in detail								<b>√</b> ✓	3	75	75 ·		3	3	2	-	-	-   -	-
CLO-4 Solve period	dically by incorpora	ation of organometa	llic compounds into	organic synthesis p	roblems	✓	✓	<b>√</b> ✓	3	75 6	30	} -	-	3	-	-	-	- 3	-
CLO-5 Explain the sources and consequences of excess and deficiency of trace metals and learn about the toxici of certain metal ions								<b>✓</b>	3	75	70	3	-	3	-	-	-	-   -	3

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V	
Sessions	Introduction to organometallic chemistry	Organometallic chemistry with π-systems	Catalytic reactions	Bioinorganic chemistry-l	Bioinorganic chemistry-II	
	15	15	15	15	15	
SLO-1	chemistry type of ligands and	Introduction of organometallic compounds containing π-systems, synthesis, and properties		introduction to bioinorganic chemistry:	Introduction of non-porphyrin systems and their functions	
SLO-2		Organometallic compound synthesis, structure, bonding.			Non-heme proteins-hemocyanin and hemerythrin, electronic	

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





	reactivity				structure and oxygen bindings
SLO-3	MO of carbonyl ligand, eighteen electron rule-electron counting and limitations	Reactivity of transitional metal complexes with alkynes	Feedstocks for chemical industry metathesis and hydrogenation	Essential and non–essential metals Toxicity of metals – Cd, Hg and Cr toxic effects with specific examples	lon (Na+ and K+) transport-ion channel ion carrier and ion pump
SLO-4-6	Laboratory: Introduction and safety measures	Laboratory: How to use air- sensitive compounds. Schlenk flask/line techniques.	Laboratory: Preparation of 1M solution of <i>n</i> -BuLi.	Laboratory: Synthesis of 1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene	Laboratory: Binding of Ag+ to histidine
SLO-7	Nitrosyl containing complexes, structure of mononuclear and polynuclear metal carbonyl.	Π-allyl, enyl, butadiene, pentadienyl, cyclobutadiene complexes	Metal-carbenes, synthesis and reactivity.	Chlorophylls and their coordination geometry	Electron transfer proteins: active site structure and functions of ferredoxin and rubredoxin
SLO-8	Ligand substitution reactions and ligand insertion reactions	Π-allyl, enyl, butadiene, pentadienyl, cyclobutadiene complexes	Heterogeneous catalysis: Fischer- Tropsch reaction	Hemoglobin, and their coordination geometry, electronic structure and cooperativity	Nitrogen fixation.
SLO-9	Ligand substitution reactions and ligand insertion reactions	Metallocenes complexes and benzenoid complexes	Ziegler-Natta polymerization and polymer-bound catalysts	Hemoglobin, and their coordination geometry, electronic structure and cooperativity	Metalloenzymes containing molybdenum and iron.
SLO-10-12	Laboratory: Preparation of absolute solvents	Laboratory: Preparation of Ferrocene	Laboratory: Synthesis of bromoferrocene (mono or di)	Laboratory: Synthesis of [Pd(dppf)Cl2]	Laboratory: Repeat of experiments
SLO-13	Metal dinitrogen and dioxygen complexes	Migratory insertion reaction with alkenes, alkynes	Olefinic oxidation and addition of HX to olefins	Oxygen binding and transport of hemoglobin	Cobalt: cobalamine based enzymes and nickel: urease
SLO-14	Metal hydride complexes. transition metal organometallics	Substitution reactions- electrophilic and nucleophilic attack on coordinated ligands	Carbonyl insertion, hydride elimination and abstraction	Cytochromes-types- structure and electron transfer reactions	Hydrogenases and dehydrogenases copper: electron transport
SLO-15	Square planar complexes. Vaska's complex-synthesis and reactivity	Oxidative addition and reductive elimination	Vollhardt reaction and oligomerization reaction	Cytochrome p-450, monooxygenase, Catalase and peroxidase	Zinc: carboxypeptidase-A and carbonic anhydrase
SLO-16-18	Laboratory: Synthesis of [Pd(allyl)Cl]2 complex	Laboratory: Preparation of [Pd (PPh3)4] complex.	Laboratory: Synthesis of acetylferrocene (mono or di)	Laboratory: Repeat of experiments	Laboratory: Repeat of experiments

Re	esources		
1	J. E. Huheey, E. A. Keiter, R. L. Keiter, R.L. Inorganic Chemistry, Principles of	5	F. A. Cotton, G. Wilkinson, P. L. Gaus, Basic Inorganic Chemistry 3rd Ed. Wiley
1	J. E. Huheey, E. A. Keiter, R. L. Keiter, R.L. Inorganic Chemistry, Principles of Structure and Reactivity 4th Ed., Harper Collins 1993, Pearson 2006.		India 1998.
2	N. N. Greenwood, A. Earnshaw, Chemistry of the Elements 2nd Ed, Elsevier,	6	C. O. Spacegud, C. I. Miccolan One group stalling Chamistry, Provided Hall, 1007
2	(Ziegler Natta Catalyst and Equilibria in Grignard Solution), 1997.		G. O. Spessard, G. L. Miessler, Organometallic Chemistry, Prentice Hall, 1997.
2	B. E. Douglas, D. H. McDaniel, J. J. Alexander, Concepts and Models in Inorganic	7	W. Kaim, B. Schwederski, B. Bioinorganic chemistry: Inorganic Elements in the
3	Chemistry 3rd Ed., John Wiley and Sons, NY, 1994.	'	Chemistry of Life, Wiley, 2006.



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



4 P. Powell, Principles of Organometallic Chemistry, Chapman and Hall, 1988.

I. Bertini, H. B. Gray, S. J. Lippard, J. S. Valentine, Bioinorganic chemistry, University Science Books, 1994.

Assessment									
	Continu	ious Lear							
Level of	CLA	<b>–</b> 1	CLA	-2	CLA	-3	Final Assessment (50 % weightage)		
Thinking	(10	%)	(10	%)	(30	%)			
	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	
1 Remember 2 Understand	40%	40%	40%	40%	30%	30%	40%	40%	
3 Apply 4 Analyze	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%	
<ul><li>5 Evaluate</li><li>6 Create</li></ul>	20%	20%	20%	20%	30%	30%	20%	20%	
Total	100	%	100	%	100	%	100	%	

Strategies						
Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development			
Simulations	-	Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	<b>✓</b>	
Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	✓	
Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	-	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>	
		Debate	✓			
		Interactive Lecture	✓			
		Brainstorming	✓			

Ι	Designers										
F	Professional Experts	Н	igher Institution Experts	Internal Experts							
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,  Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka Email: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. Rajorshi Das, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: rajorshd@srmist.edu.in						
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra Email Id: <a href="mailto:sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com">sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com</a>	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER Thiruvananthapuram Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a>		Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: <a href="mailto:hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in">hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in</a>						





Course UC	Y24D05J	Course Title		Polym	er and l	ndustri	al Chen	nistry					Cate	egory	D	Disci	Discipline Specific Elective			L 3	T P	
Course Offering Department	Chemistry		equisite urses	Nil		quisite urses	}	ľ	Nil			rogres Cours			Nil	C	Data Book / Codes/Standards Nil					
Course Learning Rationale (CLR)	The purp	ose of learn	ing this co	urse is to:		De	pth			At	tainm	ent			Progr	Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)						
CLR-1	determinat	owledge on sy on of their mo	ecular weigh		1	2	3	4		1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2	Understand	thermomechanical properties. Understand the properties and applications of commercial polymers											>		kills							
CLR-3		Gain knowledge on specialty polymers, polymer blend and composites and plastic waste management											Creativit	g Skills	search Sl	, Wg		usivity				
CLR-4	Gain knowledge on various industrial fuels, basic concepts in water treatment and about pollution control										ıcy (%	int (%)	hinking,	laboratin	alytical arn , Re	essionali		tural inclu	nmunity	5		
CLR-5		pth about the manufacture								nking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	ndependent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn , Research Skills	-eadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	yy Skills	/alue Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking		
					eive	_	Implement	ate		evel of Thinking	cted P	cted At	Solving	nication (	dent Thir	hip Qual ny, Accol	Digital Technology Skills	ıculcatior	mental A	eneurial F		2
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	At the end	of this course,	learners will	be able to:	Conceive	Design	Imple	Operate		Level	Expe	Expe	Problem	Commu	Indeper Reason	Leaders Autonor	Digital T	Value Ir	Environ Engage	Entrepre	PS0-1	PSO-2
CLO-1		nine Molecular roperty relatior		and Tm, and establish mers.	✓	✓	✓	✓		2	85	75	3	3	-	-	2	-	•	-	-	-
CLO-2	Learn prop		lications of v	arious useful polymers	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>~</b>	<b>√</b>		2	85	75	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
CLO-3	,			nd biopolymers	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	<b>√</b>		3	85	75	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-
CLO-4 Modern use of polymers for today's on-demand applications			n-demand applications	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>		3	85	75	3	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	-		
CLO-5 Gain knowledge about the manufacturing process of cement glass and ceramics			ring process of cement,	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>		3	85	75	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	
CLO-I CLO-II				(	CLO-II	l				CL	_O-IV					CLO-V	,					

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V	
Sessions	Polymer types and physico- chemical property relationships	Synthesis of commercial polymers	Specialty polymers	Energy and fuels	Fertilizers, cement and glass	





	15	15	15	15	15
SLO-1	Polymers: monomers, oligomer and polymers hierarchy, Nomenclature of polymers.	Commercial Polymers: Plastics –Thermoplastics and themosets: Manufacturing processes, properties and applications of Low-density polyethylene (LDPE) and high-density polyethylene (HDPE) Manufacturing processes, properties and applications of LDPE and HDPE	Specialty polymers – Biopolymers. classification of ionic liquids	Energy sources- Classification of fuels –solid- liquid and gaseous types	Fertilizers- NPK- superphosphate- triple superphosphate- uses of mixed fertilizers
SLO-2	Average molecular weight, molecular weight distribution and polydispersity Index	Polypropylene, Polystyrene Polyvinyl chloride (PVC), Poly (methyl methacrylate) (PMMA).	Engineering polymers and their applications.	Calorific value of fuels and its determination. Solid fuels – coal- lignite- sub-bituminous coal- bituminous coal and anthracite. Coking and noncoking coal. Liquid fuels – petroleum refining and uses.	Micronutrients and their roles. Biofertilizers- plant growth harmones
SLO-3	Determination of molecular weights (Mn and Mw) of polymers based on the given data.	Polyacrylo nitrile (PAN), Polyacrylic acid (PAA), Polymethacrylic acid (PMMA). Advanced polymer synthesis method (CRP) for the preparation of PS, PMMA, PAN, PAA and PMAA.	How engineering polymers cause pollution in rubber industry In what ways engineering polymers are hazardous to the environment and how to control their pollution.	Octane number. Production and uses of tetraethyl lead- ethyl tertiary-butyl ether (ETBE) and methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE).  Gaseous fuels - natural gas and gobar gas –production-composition and uses-construction of gobar electric cell.	Discuss the real-life applications of the fertilizers.
SLO-4 ,5	Practical: Determination of molecular weight of a polymer using viscosity measurement.	Practical: To find out the acid number and hydroxyl number of a given polymer (using FTIR or UV)	Practical: To find out conductivity of polymeric sample solution via conductometric titration.	Practical: calculating octane numbers in common cooking oils	Practical: Estimation of metal ions (sodium and potassium) in soil samples





SLO-6	Classification, structurual elucidation and physicocheical property of polymers.	Polyamides –Nylon 6.6 and Nylon 6. Aromatic polyamides –Nomex, Kevlar.	Discussion on specilaity and engineering polymers.	Discuss the green energy and compare with the other fuel-based energy systems available.	Manufacturing methods and uses of insecticides; Herbicides - manufacture of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T.
SLO-7	Types of polymerizations. polymerization techniques: bulk and solution mechanisms, emulsion and suspension mechanisms, Relative advantages and disadvantages of polymerization techniques.	Polyesters –PET. Unsaturated polyesters. Polycarbonates –Acetal resins – Polysulphones- PPO. Polycarbonates –Acetal resins – Polysulphones-PPO	Plastic Waste management – Chemical recycling Incineration.	Introduction- Hardness of water-temporary and permanent hardness estimation of hardness – EDTA method and alkali titration method.	Fungicides -preparation of Bordeaux mixture-lime-sulphur creosote oil (formula only).
SLO-8	Different types of polymerization techniques, Bulk, Solution, Emulsion and Suspension techniques, with examples.	Polycarbonate-Acetal resins- Polysulphones- PPO - Polycarbonates –Acetal resins –Polysulphones-PPO Phenolic resins –Novalac formation –Resole formation.	Incineration-Pyrolysis –mixed waste Recycling.	Estimation of hardness – EDTA method and alkali titration method. Water softening methods - Zeolite process- ion-exchange demineralisation. mixed bed deionisation.	Discuss in detail the advantages and disadvantages of Fungicides and Herbicides. Pesticides- classification of pesticides with examples Insecticides - stomach poisons. Contact insecticides - fumigants.
SLO-9,10	Determination of number average molecular weight by end group analysis.	Practical: Synthesis of (any two) polymers (eg. polypyyrrole, polyaniline, etc.)	Practical: To find out bio- degradability of polymeric compound.	Practical: Determination of hardness of water- temporary and permanent hardness estimation of hardness – using alkali titration method.	Practical: Estimation of minerals (calcium and magnesium) in water samples
SLO-11	Structure of polymers, amorphous, semicrystalline and crystalline states.	Recent research progress on the design and synthesis of aromatic polyamides and polycarbonates.	Value addition and application of recycled materials.	Domestic waste water treatment. Purification methods – chlorination- break point chlorination. Reverse osmosis - Desalination. Other methods of waste water treatment.	Cement: Manufacturing – wet process and dry process Cement: types- analysis of major constituents- setting of cement-reinforced concrete



# FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY





#### Pollution: Air pollution -causes Discuss in detail the plastic Urea - formaldehyde, Melamine waste management. and effects. Acid rainformaldehyde resins. Glass: Composition and Blends/Alloys - Composites -Greenhouse effect (global Synthetic Rubbers: Manufacturing manufacture of glass. Types of Glass transition, melting and SLO-12 Introduction, classification and warming)-ozone layer depletioncrystallization temperature. steps, general properties and glasses- optical glass - coloured synthesis methods. Photochemical oxidants. Control applications of Styrene-butadiene glasses and lead glass. measures of air pollution. Water rubber (SBR), Polvisoprene. pollution warming) Blends/Allovs - Composites -Water pollution - organic Effect of structure on the pollutants- chemical oxygen Ceramics: Types- raw materials-Butvl rubber. limitations chemical, mechanical, Ethylene-propylene rubber, Examples and applications in demand (COD) white wares manufacturing electrical and optical properties Biological oxygen demand Neoprene rubber, Speciality various engineering fields: methods and uses. of polymers, physico-chemical rubbers: Silicon rubbers, Nitrile Biochemical and Agriculture (BOD) - total organic carbons Understand the differences property relationships of rubbers. fields. Carbondioxide capture between ceramic and glassy polymers. SLO-13 Examples and application in Polyacrylic rubbers -Hypalon and sequestration. materials. Fluorocarbon defense and aerospace Discuss more on air and water Elastomers-Thermoplastics departments pollution. Thermoplastic elastomer Discuss the role of different Detailed discussion on application kinds of nanofillers in of rubbers in different areas determining the properties of composites. Practical: Synthesis of Phenol-Practical: The degradation Practical: Qualitaive analysis of Practical: To check the Practical: Determination of COD contaminants in industrial waste solubility of the given formaldehyde/Anilinebehavior of polymers as a and BOD in tap water and lake SLOpolymeric sample in different formaldehyde/Urea-formaldehyde/ function of change in water samples water resins/Epoxy Resins 14,15 solvents and to determine the temperaturen and pH melting point of crystalline (temperature and pH induced polymer degradation) polymers.

Resources			
1	S. Bhandari, P. Gupta, A. Dey, Industrial Applications of Polymer Composites, Vol.1, 2023	6	B. Tylkowski, K. Wieszczycka, R.Jastrząb and X. Montane, Polymer Engineering, 2nd, Revised Edition, 2022.
2	F. W. BillmeyerJr., Text Book of Polymer Science, Ed. Wiley-Interscience, 1984.	7	V. T. Gowariker, N. V. Viswanathan, and J. Sreedar, Polymer Science, 1988.
3	M. Morton, Rubber Technology, Chapman Hall, 1995.	8	J. Brydson, Rubber Chemistry, Butterworths, 1978.
4	P. Ghosh, Polymer Science and Technology of Plastics and Rubbers, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company 1990.	9	P. J. Flory, Principles of Polymer Chemistry Springer, 2006.
5	Encyclopedia of Polymer Science and Technology, Johan Wiley and Sons, Inc 1965.	10	M. P. Stevens, Polymer Chemistry, Oxford University Press, Inc, 1990





As	Assessment											
		Со	ntinuous Le	earning As	sessment	(CLA) (50%	weightage)					
	Level of	CLA	<b>-1</b>	CLA	-2	CLA	-3	Final	Assessment			
	Thinking	(10	%)	(10	%)	(30	%)	(50 %	weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
1	Remember	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10			
2	Understand	15	15	15	15	10	10	10	10			
3	Apply	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25			
4	Analyze	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25			
5	Evaluate	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15			
6	Create	15	10	10	15	15	15	15	15			
	Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100			

Strategies									
Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development					
Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being					
Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	✓				
Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	✓	Gender Equality	✓				
		Debate	✓						
		Interactive Lecture	✓						
		Brainstorming	✓						

Designers											
Professional Experts	Н	gher Institution Experts	Internal Experts								
Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: Email: <a href="mailto:sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com">sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com</a>	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. Arun Prakash P, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST E-mail: arunprap1@srmist.edu.in							
Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a>	2	Dr. Samarendra Maji, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST E-mail: samarenr@srmist.edu.in							





Course Code UES24V01T Course Title Environmental Studies													Category	v	Val	ue Add	led Co	urse	8	2		P C 0 2
	Course Offering Department Biotechnology Pre-requisite Courses Nil Co-requisite Courses Nil								Progressive Courses				Nil			Data Book / Codes/Standards						
CLR	CLR The purpose of learning this course is to:								pth			Attain	ment				PI	LO				
CLR-1		awareness on environme		and non-renewable reso	urces		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10
CLR-2	To under	stand about ecosystem an	nd biodiversity													cills			T			
CLR-3	To under	stand the natural and anth	ropogenic impact c	f the environmental poll	ution									fivit	<u>s</u>	\$ <del>5</del>			_			
CLR-4														Crea	Skills	earc	Ë,		sivit			
CLR-5	CLR-5 To create awareness on various environment protection acts and the impact of human population on environment											(%) /	(%):	hinking,	laboratin	alytical arn , Res	Professionalism,		tural inclu	nmunity	D	
		d of this course, learner					Conceive	< Design	Implement	Operate	Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn , Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Pro Autonomy, Accountability		_	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO 1 PSO 2
CLO-1 CLO-2		knowledge on renewable		resources			· ·	·/	-	-	1	75 80	70 75	3	2	+-	- 1	┿	2	2		
		nding about ecosystem ar g knowledge on impact of		tion			•	<b>√</b>	-	-	2	80	75	3	3	2	- '	3	+-	3	-	
CLO-3				ILIOIT			- -	<u>.</u>	·	_	3	80	75		2	3	ΗĒ	+-	3	2	H	-
CL O-5	Leving translates an various environment protection acts and the impact of human naturation on								<ul><li>✓</li></ul>	<b>✓</b>	3	80	75	-	-	3	-	3	2	1	-	-   -
C!	CLO-1 CLO-2 CLO						3					C	LO – 4					CL	_0 -	5		
Sessions		6		6 6									6						6			
SLO - 1	studies,	ciplinary nature of environr definition, scope and impo onmental studies		w in the ecosystem, end ecosystem, ecological n	ersity: on of	in-si	tu	Disaster management- floods, earthquakes, cyclones, landslides						Air, water, wildlife - environment protection act								

Canaiana					
Sessions	6	6	6	6	6
SLO - 1	Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies, definition, scope and importance of environmental studies	Energy flow in the ecosystem, energy flow in the ecosystem, ecological succession	Conservation of biodiversity: in-situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity	earmoliakes cyclones	Air, water, wildlife - environment protection act
SLO - 2	Need for public awareness. institutions in environment, people in environment	Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids	Environmental pollution- definition, causes, effects and control measures of air, water, and soil pollution	From unsustainable to sustainable development	Forest conservation act; issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation, public awareness
SLO - 3	Introduction to natural resources- renewable and nonrenewable resources - associated problems	Ecosystem, introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and functions: forest, grassland and desert ecosystems	Causes, effects and control measures of marine, and noise		Human population and the environment: population growth, variation among nations
SLO - 4	Forest, water, mineral, food resources	Aquatic ecosystems; biodiversity and its	Causes, effects and control measures	Environmental ethics: issues and	Population explosion – family welfare





		conservation- genetic, species and ecosystem diversity	•	possible solutions, climate change & global warming	programme, human rights, value education
SLO - 5	Energy and land resources; role of an individual in conservation of natural resources; equitable use of resources for sustainable lifestyles	value of bloodyersity bloodyersity at	Role of individuals in pollution prevention	Acid rain & ozone layer depletion	HIV/AIDS, women and child welfare
	Concept of an ecosystem, structure and functions of an ecosystem, producers, consumers and decomposers	India as a mega diversity nation, hot- spots of biodiversity, threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife man-wildlife conflicts, endangered and endemic species of India	Solid waste management Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial waste	Nuclear accidents and nuclear holocaust; wasteland reclamation	Role of information technology in environment and human health

Resources	
Bharucha, E (2013). Textbook of environmental studies for undergraduate courses (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). Orient BlackSwan.	3 Jeyalakshmi, R. (2014). Text book of environmental studies, Devi publications
2 Basu, M., & Savarimuthu, X., (2017), SJ Fundamentals of environmental studies. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom	4 Bharucha, E (2002). The Biodiversity of India, Mapin Publishing Pvt. Ltd.

Δ	sessment				Strategies							
,			Continuous Learnin	ng Assessment (CLA	(50% weightage)		Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development	П
	Bloom's	CLA -1	CLA – 2	CLA-3	CLA-4*	Final Assessment	Presentation Tools	<b>√</b>	Clarification/Pauses	<b>√</b>	Good Health & Well Being	✓
	Level of Thinking	(10%)	(10%)	(20%)	(10%)	(50 %weightage)	Learning Management System		Group Discussion	<b>√</b>	Quality Education	✓
		Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)		<b>√</b>	Hands-on Practice	✓	Gender Equality	✓
1	Remember	20	20	20	20	20			Debate	✓	Life on Land	✓
2	Understand	20	20	20	20	20			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>	Clean Water and Sanitation	<b>√</b>
3	Apply	20	20	20	20	20			Brainstorming	~	Affordable and clean energy	✓
4	Analyze	20	20	20	20	20						
5	Evaluate	20	-	20	20	20						
6	Create	-	20	-	-	-						
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100						

<sup>\*</sup>The evaluation can be done on one or more parameters that include, (i) Seminars, (ii) Mini-Project, (iii) Case-Studies, (iv) MOOC Certification, (v) Publication of Article, (vi) Presentation of Research Work in Conferences, (vii) Assignments

Designers		
Professional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts
Dr. Arumugam Perumal, ARMATS BIOTEK Training and	Dr. N. Banu, Bharathi Women's College (Autonomous),	Dr. P. Parthipan, Assistant Professor, Department of
Research Institute, Chennai	<sup>1</sup> Chennai	Biotechnology, FSH, SRMIST, KTR



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course Code	UC	D24S04J	Course Title	Career Readiness and Professional Skills										Kill Enhancement Courses 1						
Course Offering DepartmentCareer GuidancePre-requisite CoursesNilCo-requisite CoursesNilProgr Courses								e						Data Book / Codes/Standards				Nil		
Course Rationale (CLR)	The p	ourpose of learn			Dep	oth	Att	ainm	nent	Pro	gran	n Le	earn	ing (	Outc	omes				
CLR-1	Develo	op resume building p								ng,					ıry					
CLR-2	Prepar	e for interviews and						(%)	(%)	Critical Thinking,	Analytical			ural	unu I					
CLR-3	Under	stand the significanc					king	ncy (	nent (	cal TI	Anal		lls	Multicultural	n, Com Taking					
CLR-4	Helps	students improve the		eive	ign	ment	Thin	Proficiency	tainn	Critic	kins,	ies,	y Skills	Mul	uon, isk Ta					
CLR-5	Acquii	re career planning sl	kills and fully pursue a s	uccessful career path				Conceive	Design	Implement Onerate	Level of Thinking	d Pro	ed At		Thin	ualit	olog	ition,	al Ac ial Ri	
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	At the	end of this cou	rse, learners will b	e able to:							Leve	Expected	Expected Attainment	Problem Solving,	Independent Thinking.	Leadership Qualities.	Digital Technology	Value Inculcation,	Environmental Action, Community Entreprenuerial Risk Taking	PLO-9 PLO-10
CLO-1	Under	stand the importance	e of resume preparation	and face interview confi	dently			✓	✓		2	85	80	2 3	3 2	3	-		-   -	
CLO-2	Perfor	m appropriately and	effectively in group dis	cussions				✓	✓	<b>√</b> -	3	85	80	2 3	3 2	3	-	1 2	2 3	
CLO-3	Empat	hize with and trust o	colleagues for improving	g interpersonal skills				✓	✓	<b>√</b> ✓	3	85	80	3 3	3	3	1	- 3	3 2	-   -
CLO-4	Prepa	Prepare effective presentations considering the important strategies									3	85	80	1 3	3 2	3	-	2 2	2 -	-   -
CLO-5	Explore sources of (online/offline) opportunities										3	85	80	- 3	3 2	3	-	1 2	2 2	
G		CLO - 1		CLO - 2		CLO - 3		(	CLC	- 4						C	LO	- 5		
Sessions									0											

9

9

Types of Presentation -

9

SLO-1 Introduction of resume and its

Mock interview – face to face Listening as a Team Skill

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024

9

Process of Career Exploration -





SLO-7	interview Rules and Elements of an	Email Drafting – formal and informal	Techniques  Social and Cultural Etiquette	Oral Skills and Public Speaking Skills	
SLO-7	skills, closure, asking questions) Keys to attain success in an	Group Discussion Practice	Stress and Stress Management - Meaning Stress Management	online & offline Meetings  Visual elements in Presentation	Brainstorming
SLO-6	Interview procedure (opening, listening	Group discussion – Types and Tips to follow	Social Skills - Peer Pressure	Presentation for Internal and External Communication -	Non-Cognitive Skills and Gaps I Socio Economic Status
SLO-5	STAR Technique (situation, task, approach and response) for facing an interview	Group Discussion - Common Errors Group Discussion Rubric	Methods and Process of Creativity Skills	PowerPoint presentation— practice session	Non- Cognitive Skills - Types of non-cognitive Skills and Strategies
SLO-4	Meaning and types of interview (face to face, telephonic, video) - Dress code, background research	Procedure of Group Discussion - Ground rules - Evaluation of Group Discussion	Creativity - Meaning - Strategies to increase Creativity - creativity skills at the Workplace	PowerPoint presentation— practice session	Critical Thinking Skills - Problem Solving Skills - Ability to Learn
SLO-3	Resume building format -Video resume – Tips and tricks – Do's and Don'ts		The Secret to be a high performing Team	PowerPoint presentation—body language and stage etiquette — practice session	Sources of Career Information - Career Opportunities
SLO-2	Essential components of a good resume, common errors people make while preparing a resume	Mock interview- Feedback	Trust and Collaboration - Importance of Collaboration in Organization	Improvisation and unprepared presentations, man-woman view, feedback – appreciation and critique - Dos and Don'ts	Knowledge about the World of Work - Requirements of Jobs including Self-employment
	Importance - Difference between a CV, Resume and Bio Data			Informative, Instructional, Arousing, Persuasive, Decision- making - Structure of a presentation – Introduction of the event, Introducing the speaker, vote of thanks	Knowing Yourself - Personal Characteristics

Resources		
Scott Bennett, The Elements of Resume Style: Essential Rules for Writing Resumes and Cover Letters That Work, AMACOM, 2014	4	Paul Newton, How to deliver a presentation e-book
2 David John, Tricks and Techniques of Group Discussions, Arihant, 2012	5	Eric Garner, A-Z of Presentation, Eric Garner and Ventus Publishing ApS, 2012, bookboon.com
3 Singh O.P., Art of Effective Communication in Group Discussion and Interview, S Chand &		



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Company, 2014

A	ssessment									Strategies								
		(	Continuou	s Learnin	g Assessn	nent (CLA	A) (100%	weightag	e)	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development				
	Level of	CLA	<b>–</b> 1	CLA	- 2	CLA	- 3	CL	A – 4	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	<b>✓</b>	Good Health & Well Being	✓			
	Thinking	(20 %)		(20 %)		(30 %)		(30%)		Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	✓			
		Theory (%)	Practice (%)	Learning Management System		Hands-on Practice		Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>									
1	Remember	5	5	5	5	15	15	10	10			Debate	✓					
2	Understand	5	5	5	5	15	15	10	10			Interactive Lecture	✓					
3	Apply	25	25	25	25	20	20	20	20			Brainstorming	✓					
4	Analyze	25	25	25	25	20	20	20	20									
5	Evaluate	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20									
6	Create	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20									
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100									

Designers							
Professional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts					
1 Mr. P. Chockalingam, Senior Lead Software Engineer, Virtusa Consulting Services Private Ltd, DLF IT Park SEZ, Chennai – 600089	1 Dr. G. Saravana Prabu, Asst. Professor, Department of English, Amrita Vishwa Vidhyapeetham, Coimbatore - 641112 g_saravanaprabu@cb.amrita.edu	Mrs.Deepalakshmi S, HOD, Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST hod.dcgc.ktr@srmist.edu.in					
p.chockalingam1986@gmail.com		Dr. Muthu Deepa, Assistant Professor, Department of Career Guidance, FSH, SRMIST, muthudem@srmist.edu.in					



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



	s						
6 7 8							
6 7 8							
	7 10						
Multicultural (on, sment k Taking							
Multicultu ion, sment k Taking							
12 12 1 1 X							
nn, I							
catic ntal / Eng							
Value Incui inclusivity Environme Community Entreprene	PSO - 1 PSO -2						
2 2 -							
- 2 3							
3 - 2							
3 - 2							
3 - 2							
PROCESS							
age I Identifying area of interest							
age II Review I Review II							
e III Review II e IV Project report preparation							
age V Final Submission of the Project Report							
	- 2 3 3 - 2 3 - 2						





	Continuous Learning Assessment (50% weightage)		Final Evaluation (50% weightage)	
	Review – 1	Review – 2	Project Report	Viva-Voce
Project Work / Internship	20%	30 %	30 %	20 %

Designers						
Professional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts				
Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at EncubeEthicals Private Limited Mumbai, Maharashtra Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	Prof. G. Sekar,  Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	Dr. T. Pushpa Malini  Department of Chemistry, SRMIST  Email: pushpamt@srmist.edu.in				
Dr. Ravikiran Allada Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    2 Steriscience (Strides) Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in				



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



# Semester -VI

Course Code	UCY24D07T Course Title Hydrogen Energy: F	rodu	ictio	n, Sto	orag	e and	l Tra	nsport	ation	(	Category	Dis		ine Spe lective	cific	<b>L</b> 3		P C 4
Course Offer Departmen	Chemistry 1 Nil	equis ourse			N	Vil		_	ressive urses		Nil			Book / Standare	ds	N	Vil	
Rationale (CLR)	CLR) The purpose of learning this course is to:		De	pth		A	ttainn	nent			Program Le	arning	g Ou	tcomes	(PLO)	)		
CLR-1	Understand the properties of hydrogen fuel and its various types of production methods	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2 CLR-3 CLR-4 CLR-5	To acquire fundamental knowledge of the electrolysis of water and their technological advancements  Acquiring the basic knowledge of hydrogen storage in liquids Acquiring the basic knowledge of hydrogen storage in Solid  To address the importance of hydrogen transportation for various applications		Design	Implement	Operate	Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism	; ch	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO-1	PSO-2
Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:																	
CLO-1	Apply the knowledge to hydrogen production technology	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	1	3	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CLO-2	Construct and design the electrolyzers for industrial applications	<b>✓</b>	✓	✓	-	4	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	3	-
CLO-3	Skills to demonstrate and operate the liquid hydrogen storage technology	✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	-	4	85	70	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	3	-
CLO-4	Skills to demonstrate and operate solid-state hydrogen storage technology for industrial scale	✓	✓	<b>&gt;</b>	-	4	85	70	3	-	2	-	_	-	İ	-	3	-
CLO-5	Describe the significance of hydrogen transport and safety	✓	✓	✓	-	3	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Introduction to hydrogen fuel and its production	Electrolysis of water	Hydrogen storage – liquid state	Hydrogen storage – solid state	Hydrogen transportation





	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Fundamentals and use of hydrogen as a fuel	Fundamentals for electrolysis of water	Introduction to hydrogen storage	Fundamentals of adsorption-based materials for hydrogen storage in solids	Hydrogen transportation via hydrogen pipelines
SLO-2	Hydrogen production from hydrocarbons	Electrolysis of water reaction mechanism	Underground hydrogen storage	Adsorption-based solid-state hydrogen storage materials	Hydrogen transport via road
SLO-3	Hydrogen production from coal	Factors affecting the efficiency of electrolysis	Fundamentals of hydrogen compression and expansion	Metal hydrides for solid-state hydrogen storage	Options for long-distance hydrogen transmission
SLO-4	Tutorial: Significance of hydrogen as a fuel	Tutorial: Water electrolysis	Tutorial: Importance of hydrogen storage	Tutorial: Solid-state hydrogen storage	Tutorial: Hydrogen transportation
SLO-5	Hydrogen production from nuclear energy	Electrolysis of water-cell potential and thermodynamic feasibility	Thermodynamics of hydrogen compression	Fundamentals of metal hydrides for solid-state hydrogen storage	Hydrogen refueling stations
SLO-6	Hydrogen production from wind energy	Electrolytes for water electrolysis	Linear and liquid hydrogen compressors	Different types of hydrides for hydrogen storage	Use of hydrogen in internal combustion engines – Part-1
SLO-7	Hydrogen production from biomass	Photoelectrochemical hydrogen production	Electrochemical and adsorption- based compressors	Tailoring metal hydrides for practical applications	Use of hydrogen in internal combustion engines – Part-2
SLO-8	Tutorial: Renewable energy resources	Tutorial: Photoelectrochemical hydrogen production	Tutorial: Thermodynamics of hydrogen compression	Tutorial: Metal hydride-based solid-state hydrogen storage	Tutorial: Internal combustion engines of hydrogen fuel
SLO-9	Hydrogen production from solar energy	Different types of electrolyzer technologies	Compressed hydrogen tanks	Design and experimental facilities of Metal hydride system	Use of hydrogen in fuel cells
SLO-10	Hydrogen separation and purification	Electrolytic cell components and electrolyzer stacks	Hydrogen liquefaction	Novel materials and overall storage	Hydrogen sensing – Part-1
SLO-11	Global status of hydrogen supply and demand	Techno-economic status comparison of various hydrogen production routes	Liquid-state hydrogen storage	Overview of storage methods and economy	Hydrogen sensing – Part 2
SLO-12	Tutorial: Global scenario of hydrogen supply and demand	Tutorial: Electrolyzer technologies	Tutorial: Hydrogen liquefaction	Tutorial: Overall hydrogen storage and economy	Tutorial: Fuel cells and hydrogen sensing





Re	sources		
	Ram B. Gupta, Hydrogen Fuel: Production, Transport, and Storage, CRC Press, 2008	3	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/101/103101215/
	Angelo Basile and Adolfo Iulianelli, Advances in hydrogen production, storage and distribution, Elsevier, 2014	4	Ram B. Gupta, Angelo Basile, T. Nejat Veziroglu, Compendium of Hydrogen Energy, Vol.2, Hydrogen Storage, Distribution, and Infrastructure, Woodhead Publishing, Elsevier, 2016

Assessment						Strategies					
	Continuou	is Learning Asse weighta		(50%	Final	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development	
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA-4	Assessment (50 %	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses		Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)	weightage)	Presentation Tools	<b>√</b>	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	<b>√</b>
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality	<b>√</b>
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>		
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		П
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25						
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10						
6 Create	15	10	15	15	10						
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100						





Designers		
Professional Experts	Higher Institution Experts Internal Experts	
Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email: <a href="mailto:sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com">sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com</a>	Prof. G. Sekar Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in  Dr. Anandhakumar S Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: anandhas2@srmist.edu.in	
Dr. Ravikiran Allada Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email: avikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal Department of Chemistry IISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in  Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in	





<b>Course Code</b>	UCY24D08T	Course Title	Radioactive and Nuclear Chemistry									Category D			<b>Elective</b>					P C 0 4
Course Offering Department	Chemistry	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil Co-requisite Courses Nil Progressive Courses								Nil				Data Book / Codes/Standards			]	Nil	
Rationale (CLR)	The purpose of learn	ning this course is to	0:				]	Dept	h	Att	ainm	ent	Program Learning				Outcomes (PI		O)	
CLR-1	Employ application	s of radioactive che	mistry in nuclear p	ower and carbon data	ing.		1	2 3	3 4	1	2	3	1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10
CLR-2	Exploit rate of chan	ge and half- life in t	the context of nucle	ear decay.													ral			
CLR-3	Utilize the proper is	sotopic notation									(%	(%)	al			lls	Multicultural		king	
CLR-4	Address types of nureactions	icle Address types o	f nuclear processes	nuclear processes including fission, fusion and decay							Expected Proficiency (%)	ent	Problem Solving, Critical Communication Skills.	Independent Thinking, Analytical	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism,	logy Skills	on, Mult	Environmental Action, Community	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	
CLR-5	Apply the binding e	energy and mass def	ect for a given nuc	leus.			Conceive	ţ	1	Thinking	Profi	Attan	Problem Solving, Communication S	ent Th	Leadership Qual Professionalism.	Technology	Inculcation,	nental ity	eurial	
							Cone	gn	Operate	Level of	ected	Expected A	lem mun	Independe Analytical	lersh essio	tal T	e Inc	Environmen Community	eprei	- 2
Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of this co	ourse, learners will l	be able to:					Design	Operate	Leve	Expe	Expe	Prob Con	Inde Ana	Leac	Digital '	Value	Envi	Entr	PSO-1 PSO-2
CLO-1	Understand the basi	ics of radioactive ch	emistry application	ns: nuclear power and	d carbon dating.		<b>√</b>	<b>√</b> .					3 3	-	-	-	2	-	T-1	-   -
CLO-2	Realize the concept	of rate of change ar	nd half- life in the	context of nuclear de	ecay.		<b>✓</b>	✓ v	/ _	2	75	70	- 3	-	-	-	3	-	-	2 -
CLO-3	Use proper isotopic	notation to write do	own and balance a	vn and balance a nuclear reaction.					/ /	3	75	75	-   -	3	3	2	-	-	-	
CLO-4	Identify and define reactions	various types of nuc	clear changes or pr	ear changes or processes including fission, fusion and decay				✓ <b>∨</b>	· •	3	75	70	3 -	-	3	-	-	-	-	3 -
CLO-5	Define binding ener	rgy and mass defect	and be able to calc	culate each for a give	n nucleus.		<b>√</b>	✓ <b>∨</b>	< <	3	75	70	- 3	-	3	-	-	-	-	- 3





	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Radioactivity	Transmutation	Isotopes	Nuclear stability	Nuclear fusion
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Radioactivity: Introduction. types and units of radioactivity	Transmutation or disintegration of elements.	Isotope effects, Study of individual isotopes: ordinary and heavy hydrogen	Relation between nucleus stability and its packing fraction value, variation of packing fraction with mass number	Nuclear fusion: Introduction, discovery with examples
SLO-2	Detection and measurement of radioactivity: Electroscope method Wilson's cloud chamber method, Geiger- Muller counter method	Discovery of artificial transmutation, artificial transmutation reactions induced by alpha, proton, gamma, deuterons, neutron and triton	Preparation of deuterium, chemical properties and uses of deuterium, preparation of Tritium, chemical properties and uses of Tritium	Mass defect: binding energy of a nucleus and its calculation	Conditions necessary for nuclear fusion, energy released in nuclear fusion reactions
SLO-3	Types of radioactive rays, nature, mass, charge and representation of alpha, beta and gamma rays	Applications of artificial transmutation reactions	Preparation of deuterium, chemical properties and uses of deuterium, preparation of Tritium, chemical properties and uses of Tritium	Variation of nuclear binding energy with mass number and its relation with nuclear stability, binding energy per nucleon	Amount of energy released in the form of one 42He nucleus by the fusion of four 11H nuclei
SLO-4	Tutorial: Problem solving related to natural radioactivity	Tutorial: Construct the equations for transmutation reactions	Tutorial: Construct the equations related to deuterium	Tutorial: Calculation of mass defect	Tutorial: Problem solving related to nuclear fusion reactions
SLO-5	Comparison between a beta particle and electron, Soddy-Fajans and Russel group displacement law, emission of an alpha, beta and positron particles, addition of an electron: electron capture process	Important particles: alpha, beta, deuteron, triton, neutrino, neutron, proton and positron, discovery of new fundamental particles and their uses	Uses of radioactive isotopes as tracers: medical, industry, agriculture, biological field and analytical chemistry, Radio- carbon dating and roc-dating method	Nuclear shell model: Magic numbers	Origin of the energy of the sun and stars
SLO-6	Comparison between a beta particle and electron, Soddy- Fajans and Russel group displacement law, emission of	Preparations of isotopes of various elements, discovery and types of isotopes, Isotopes: representation and	Isotones-definition and composition, Isobars: characteristics production of isobars. Isobaric isotopes	Nuclear reactions: Introduction	Proton-proton cycle, carbon- nitrogen cycle,





	an alpha, beta and positron particles, addition of an electron: electron capture process	Characteristics			
SLO-7	Half-life of a radioactive substance, amount of a radioactive substance left undisintegrated or disintegrated in n half-life	Natural radioactive series: 4n, 4n+2, 4n+3 series, artificial radioactive series: 4n+1 series	Nucleus: discovery and properties, atomic number, mass number, atomic weight and fractional atomic mass	Difference between chemical and nuclear reaction, classifications of nuclear reaction	Hydrogen bomb, comparison between hydrogen bomb and atomic bomb
SLO-8	Tutorial: Calculation of half life, number of alpha and beta particles emitted	Tutorial: Probel solving related to radioactive series	Tutorial: Calculate age of wood	Tutorial: Calculation of binding energy	Tutorial: Different detectors
SLO-9	Disintegration constant, relation between half-life period and disintegration constant, relation between t and t0.5 average life period	Separation of isotopes: gaseous and thermal diffusion method, fractional evaporation, distillation process gravity and electromagnetic method	Calculation of atomic mass of an element having isotopes of different mass numbers	Bohr's theory of nuclear reactions. Q-value of a nuclear reaction, Bohr yield curve and amount of energy released	Detectors: scintillation counter and gas ionization chamber, proportional counter and Cerenkov counter
SLO-10	Radioactive equilibrium: law of successive disintegration	Identification of isotopes: Aston's mass spectrograph, Dempster's mass spectrograph	Atomic forces operate inside the nucleus of an atom, Meson exchange theory of the origin of nuclear forces	Liquid drop model, types of fission reactions chain reaction, Atom bomb: principle and explosion	Accelerators, cyclotron, synchrocyclotron, betatron, applications of radioactivity
SLO-11	Comparison between radioactive and chemical equilibrium, Activity of a radioactive substance	Production of an isotope by the emission of one alpha and two beta particles, Isotopes of hydrogen: structure and properties	Nuclear stability. Factor affecting the nuclear stability, Even and odd number of proton and neutron, Neutron to proton ratio and packing fraction	Components of nuclear reactor: Moderators, controlling rods, fuel element, heat transfer agent, and protective chamber, uses of nuclear reactor, nuclear power plant: constitution and working	Activation analysis, isotopic dilution technique, Radiometric titration
SLO-12	Tutorial: Calculation of N	Tutorial: Calculation of atomic weight	Tutorial: Calculate the percentage of isotopes	Tutorial: Problem solving related to nuclear fission reactions	Tutorial: Activation analysis

Resources		
R. P. Sarkar, General and Inorganic Chemistry: Volume II, New Central Book 1 Agency (P) Limited, 2009	1	R. D. Madan, Modern Inorganic Chemistry, S. Chand and Company Limited, 2017.





P.W. Atkins, T.L. Overton, J.P. Rourke, M.T. Weller, F.A. Armstrong and M. Hagerman, Shriver and Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry, W. H. Freeman and Company, 5th Edition, 2010.	, T. S. Glenn, Modern Nuclear Chemistry, John Wiley &

Assessment						Strategies					
	Continuo	is Learning Asso weighta	essment (CLA)	(50%	Final	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development	
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4	Assessment (50 %	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)	weightage)	Presentation Tools	<b>√</b>	Group Discussion	<b>√</b>	Quality Education	<b>√</b>
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	<b>√</b>	Hands-on Practice	<b>√</b>	Gender Equality	<b>√</b>
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>		
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25						
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10						
6 Create	15	10	15	15	10						
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100						





	Designers									
Professional Experts			Higher Institution Experts			Internal Experts				
	General 1 Mumba	arshan Mahapatra l Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited ai, Maharashtra d: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com		Prof. G. Sekar Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. Tarak Nath Mandal, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: taraknam@srmist.edu.in				
	Head Ar 2 (Strides) Bengalu	ikiran Allada nalytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience ) uru, Karnataka, d: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com		Prof. Sukhendu Mandal Department of Chemistry IISER Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in		Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in				



Course

Familiar with their particular properties, chemical reactions,

criterion of aromaticity with reference to heterocyclic compounds.

Know general methods of synthesis of heterocyclic compounds.

Learn a practical approach to the structure elucidation of organic

compounds with specific examples of alkaloids and terpenes.

Demsonstrate and imply the synthetic chemistry knowledge of

Understand the synthetic importance of amino acids, peptides,

Course

CLO-1

CLO-2

CLO-3

CLO-4

CLO-5

carbohydrates.

enzymes, nuclei acids and lipids.

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



3

3

3

3

3

3

2

2

Discipling Specific I T D C

Code	UCY24D09T Course Title	Hete	erocyclic Compo	ounds, Natu	ral l	Prod	ucts	and	Bior	mole	cules		Cate	gory D	-	Dime Elect	tive			1 0	4
Course Offe Departme	CHEIIISHV	-requisite Courses	Nil	Co-requis			N	Jil			rogres Cours			Nil			ook / andard	.S	N	il	
Rationale (CLR)	The purpose of learning t	his course is	s to:			Dej	pth		Atı	tainr	nent		Pr	ogram Le	arnin	g Ou	itcome	s (PL	<b>O</b> )		
CLR-1	The introduction and chem compounds.	ical reactions	s of heterocyclic		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2	Heterocyclic compound for	r the develop	ment of therapeu	tic drugs.								vity	S				_				
CLR-3	Isolation, purification and s	structural elu	cidation of natura	al products.								Creativity	Skills	search			inclusivity				
CLR-4	Biomolecules for biologica	l systems.								9				Rese	ism		ıclus	>			
CLR-5	The introduction to enzyme	es, enzymatic	reactions and in	hibition.						(%)	(%)	ıking	orati	ical n, I	onal			umit			
		,			ive		nent	e	of Thinking	ed Proficiency	ed Attainment	Solving, Critical Thinking,	ication Skills, Collaborating	ent Thinking, Analytical ing, Learning to Learn, I	p Qualities, Professionalism y, Accountability	Technology Skills	Inculcation, Multicultural	ental Action, Community	intrepreneurial Risk Taking		
Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of this course, le	earners will b	e able to:		Concei	Design	Implement	Operate	Level	Expected	Expected	Problem S	Communication	Independent Reasoning Skills	Leadership Autonomy,	Digital Te	Value Inc	Environmental	Entrepren	PSO-1	PSO-2

✓ ✓

✓

✓

✓

75

75

75

75

75

3

2 85

2 85

3

3

3 85

85

85

2

3

3





	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	The introduction and chemical reactions of heterocyclic compounds	Heterocyclic compound for the development of therapeutic drugs	Isolation, purification and structural elucidation of natural products	Biomolecules for biological systems	The introduction to enzymes, enzymatic reactions and inhibition
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Heterocyclic compounds: Introduction, importance, classification	General discussion on Structure, aromaticity 6- membered rings containing one heteroatom, Basicity and relative reactivity towards electrophilic substitution reactions (amongst six membered rings)	Alkaloids: Introduction, Natural occurrence	Carbohydrates: Occurrence, classification and their biological importance, Monosaccharides: Constitution and absolute configuration of glucose, Monosaccharides: Constitution and absolute configuration of fructose	α-Amino Acids – Reactions, Zwitterions, pKa values and Isoelectric point, Electrophoresis, Peptides and its classification, Determination of their primary structures-end group analysis
SLO-2	Nomenclature of heterocyclic compounds (containing only one hetero atom)	General methods of synthesis for pyridine (Hantzsch synthesis), General methods of synthesis for Indole (Fischer indole synthesis)	Classification and uses	Monosaccharides - stereoisomerism, Mutarotation Epimers and Anomers, Osazone formation.	Synthesis of peptides using N-protecting, C-protecting and C-activating groups
SLO-3	General discussion on Structure, aromaticity in 5- membered rings containing one heteroatom	Indole: Madelung synthesis, reduction of o-nitro benzaldehyde)	General structural features	Determination of ring size of glucose and fructose	Solid-phase synthesis, Proteins and its classification
SLO-4	Tutorial on Heterocyclic compounds	Tutorial on Hantzsch synthesis, Indole: Madelung synthesis, Basicity amongst six membered rings	Tutorial on Alkaloids classification and uses, General structural features	Tutorial on Carbohydrates: Monosaccharides, Determination of ring size of glucose and fructose	Tutorial on α-Amino Acids – Reactions, Proteins synthesis and its classification
SLO-5	Basicity and relative reactivity towards electrophilic substitution reactions	Quinoline Synthesis: Skraup synthesis, Friedlander"s synthesis, Knorr quinoline	General methods for structure elucidation: Hoffmann"s exhaustive methylation and	Haworth projections and conformational structures	Primary, secondary and tertiary structures of proteins



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



	(amongst five membered rings)	synthesis, DoebnerMiller synthesis	Emde"s method		
SLO-6	General methods of synthesis for Furan (Paal-Knorr synthesis, Feist-Benary synthesis and its variation), Pyrrole (Paal- Knorr synthesis, Knorr pyrrole synthesis)	mechanism for Pyridine and	Structure elucidation of Nicotine, Synthesis and physiological action of Nicotine	Interconversions of aldoses and Ketoses, Killiani- Fischer synthesis, Ruff degradation	Denaturation, Enzymes: Introduction, Classification and characteristics of Enzymes, Mechanism of enzyme action (taking chymotrypsin as an example)
SLO-7	General methods of synthesis for Thiophene (Paal-Knorr synthesis), Hinsberg synthesis	Discuss the reaction mechanism for Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Electrophilic substitution Sulphonation	Terpenes: Introduction, Occurrence and Uses	Disaccharides – reducing and non reducing sugars, Disaccharides – Structure elucidation of maltose	Factors affecting enzyme action, Coenzymes and cofactors (NAD, FAD)
SLO-8	Tutorial on practicing reaction mechanisms for Pyrrole Paal- Knorr and Feist-Benary synthesis	Tutorial on practicing reaction mechanisms on Bischler- Napieralski reaction and Doebner Miller synthesis	Tutorial on problem solving examples on Hoffmann's exhaustive methylation	Tutorial on practicing reaction mechanisms on Killiani- Fischer synthesis, and Ruff degradation	Tutorial on Primary, secondary and tertiary structures and classification of proteins
SLO-9	Properties: Physical properties, Chemical reactions of Furan	Discussion the reaction mechanism for Pyridine, Indole, Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Electrophilic substitution: Halogenation, Formylation	Classification, isoprene and special isoprene rule	Disaccharides – Structure elucidation of lactose	Specificity of enzyme action (including stereospecificity), Enzyme inhibitors and their importance
SLO-10	Chemical reactions of Pyrrole	Discussion the reaction mechanism for Pyridine, Indole, Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Electrophilic substitution: Mercuration, Carboxylation	General methods of structure elucidation including distinction between isopropylidene and isopropenyl group	Disaccharides – Structure elucidation of sucrose	Nucleic Acids: Structure of components of nucleic acids: Bases (Nucleosides and nucleotides) and sugars, Nomenclature of nucleosides and nucleotides
SLO-11	, Chemical reactions of thiophene	Discussion the reaction mechanism for Pyridine, Indole, Quinoline and Isoquinoline: Oxidation,	Citral: Elucidation of structure, Synthesis of Citral, its industrial application.	Amino acids and its classification, α-Amino Acids: Synthesis and Ionic properties	Structure and Biological roles of DNA and RNA, Concept of heredity: Genetic Code, Transcription

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





		Reduction, Reactions showing			and Translation,
		acidic /basic character			Lipids : Introduction to oils
					and fats
	Tutorial on practicing reaction	Tutorial on practicing the		Tutorial on practicing	Tutorial on practicing
SLO-12	for Pyrrole and Furan	reaction mechanism for	Tutorial on practicing reactions	Disaccharides – Structure	classification and
SLO-12	synthesis	Pyridine, Indole, Quinoline	for Citral synthesis	elucidation of lactose and	characteristics of enzymes,
		and Isoquinoline synthesis		Sucrose	mechanism of enzyme action

Re	Resources									
1	G. L. Thomas Heterocyclic chemistry, Pearson Education, 3. ed. 1997 (ISBN 0-582-		R. M. Acheson, Introduction to the Chemistry of Heterocyclic compounds, John							
	27843-0).	-	Welly&Sons ,1976.							
2	A. J. John, K. Mills, Heterocyclic chemistry. – 5th ed 1995.	6	R. K. Bansal, Heterocyclic Chemistry, Synthesis, Reactions and Mechanisms,							
	11. 0. 00 mi, 11. 11 mis, 12 corocyclic chemistry.		Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1990							
3	I. L. Finar, Organic Chemistry (Volume 2: Stereochemistry and the Chemistry of Natural Products), Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education) 2002.	7	J. M. Berg, J. L. Tymoczko, L. Stryer, Biochemistry. VIth Edition. W.H. Freeman							
3	Natural Products), Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education) 2002.	'	and Co., 2006.							
1	D. L. Nelson, M. M. Cox, A. L. Lehninger, Principles of Biochemistry. IV Edition.	Q	R. K. Murray, D. K. Granner, P. A. Mayes, V. W. Rodwell, Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry. XXVIII edition. Lange Medical Books/McGraw-Hill, 2009							
4	W.H. Freeman and Co., 2009	0	Biochemistry. XXVIII edition. Lange Medical Books/McGraw-Hill, 2009							





Assessment						Strategies						
	Continuous Learning Assessment (CLA) (50% weightage)				Final	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development		
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4	Assessment (50 %	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	<b>√</b>	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>	
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)	weightage)	Presentation Tools	<b>√</b>	Group Discussion	<b>√</b>	Quality Education	<b>√</b>	
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	<b>√</b>	Hands-on Practice	<b>√</b>	Gender Equality	<b>√</b>	
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>			
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>			
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>			
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25							
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10							
6 Create	15	10	15	15	10							
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100							





]	Designers	esigners						
Professional Experts: Expert from Industry			Higher Institution Experts	In	iternal Experts			
	1 Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka Email: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com		Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. Naveen Malik, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: naveenm1@srmist.edu.in			
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, <u>sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com</u>		Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a>	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in			





Course Code	U <b>CY24D10T</b>	Course Title		Thin Film Te	echnology					Ca	ateg	ory	D	Discip l	oline S Electi		fic		T I	P C 4
Course Offering Department C	hemistry	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co-requisite Courses	Nil		ogre: Cour		2		N	il		Dat Codes	a Boo /Stan			N	Vil	
Course Learning Rationale (CLR)	The purpose	e of learning this	course is to:				Dep	th	Atte	ainm	ıent	1	Progr	am Le	earnin	g Ou	tcon	nes (.	PLO	)
CLR-1 Acquire knowle	edge of the fi	undamentals of the	in film technology			1	2 .	3 4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	10
CLR-2 Acquire knowled CLR-3 Gain comprehe CLR-4 Acquire knowled CLR-5 Emphasize the	ensive knowl edge regardi	edge and sound u	nderstanding of th h and characteriz	nin film deposition ation		ive		rent te	of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Attainment (%)	m Solving, Critical Thinking, vity	on Skills,	naem 1 minking, Analyticat ting, Learning to Learn, et. ct.rt.	ship Qualities, Professionalism, omy. Accountability	Tech	reducinios Provinciam ental Action Community	ement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	At the end o	of this course, lear	ners will be able	to:		Conceive	Design	Impternert Operate	Level of	Expect	Expected	Problem Creativit	Comm Skills	Reasoning, L	Leadership Autonomy, 1	Digital value n	Faviro	Engagement	Entrep.	PSO-2
CLO-1 To understand	the fundame	ntals of thin film t	echnology	·	·	~	✓	<u> </u>	3		<i>75</i>	3	-	3	-	[ - ] .	3	-		
CLO-2 To understand					·	~	✓	/ -	3			3	-	-	3	-	- 📗	-	- 2	; -
CLO-3 To understand						~	1	/ /	4			3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-   -	J
CLO-4 To understand					<u> </u>	~	1	/ /	4	85	70	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	- 3	
CLO-5 Apply thin film applications.	technology	knowledge in sem	iconductor manuf	acturing, and eme	rging thin film	~	~	/ /	4	85	60	3	3	ı	-	-	-	-	-   -	3





	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Vacuum components and systems	Thin film deposition techniques	Growth of thin films and thickness measurements	Properties and characterization of thin films	Applications of thin films
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Introduction of thin film technology: Fundamentals of vacuum: basic definition and pressure regions of vacuum	Thin film deposition techniques: Physical and chemical vapor deposition technique's introduction, Physical vapor deposition (PVD): Thermal evaporation, resistive heating, flash evaporation, laser evaporation, rf-heating, co-evaporation.	Introduction: nucleation and early stages of film growth, thermodynamic aspects of nucleation.	Thin film properties: Mechanical properties: Elastic and Plastic behavior, Optical properties: Reflectance and transmittance spectra.	Introduction to organic semiconductor devices; Electronic Transitions, Excitons, and Energy transfer; Charge generation and recombination mechanisms; Polaron and Disorder models for charge transport
SLO-2	Need for vacuum, ways to achieve vacuum, and determination of vacuum	Electron bombardment heating, sputtering plasma, discharges, sputtering variants, and sputtering yield low-pressure sputtering.	General Features of nucleation theories, Effect of electron bombardment on film structure.	Absorbing films, Optical constants of film material, Multilayer films, Anisotropic and isotropic films	OLEDs: The working principle of OLEDs, space charge and Trap limited currents.
SLO-3	The kinetic theory of gases means free path.	rf-sputtering, reactive sputtering, magnetron sputtering, magnetron configurations, bias sputtering, evaporation versus sputtering.	Post-nucleation growth, Epitaxial film growth, Structural defects	Electrical properties: Conductivity in metal, Semiconductor, and Insulating films,	Charge injection at metal/organic interface; Organic light emitting diodes (OLEDs).
SLO-4	Tutorial: Fundamental discussion on thin film technology.	Tutorial: Discussion about the various evaporation techniques.	Tutorial: Evaluation and use of models for understanding nucleation and growth of thin films.	Tutorial: Discussion about the multiple properties of thin film.	Tutorial: Fundamental discussion on semiconductor technology.
SLO-5	Types of flow, types of flow, and conductance  Types of flow, types of flow, and conductance  Chemical vapor dep (CVD): homogenou heterogeneous proceductions, pyrolysis, reduction, Halide disproportionation, to		General Features of Capillary theory, thin film growth modes Volmert, Weber (VW) growth.	Discontinuous films, and Superconducting films.	OPV: The working principle of OPV, Bilayer, Bulk-heterojunction.
SLO-6	Vacuum pumps and systems:	reactions, CVD processes and systems,	Frank-van der Merwe (FM)	Characterization of thin films: Different methods	Inverted, and Tandem organic





	Rotary mechanical pump, roots pump	low-pressure CVD, laser- enhanced CVD, molecular beam epitaxy, laser ablation, and hot wire	growth, Stranski-Krastanov growth	of thickness measurements, electrical, optical, chemical, and structural property determination.	photovoltaic (OPV) devices
SLO-7	Diffusion pump, turbo molecular pump, sputter ion pump, measurement of vacuum.	Microwave CVD techniques, metalorganic CVD (MOCVD).	Thickness measurement: electrical methods.	Thin film study: X-ray diffraction (XRD) and X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy.	Carrier loss mechanisms in OPVs; Nanomorphology; Hybrid Perovskite solar cells and LEDs.
SLO-8	Tutorial: Examples of different vacuum pumps and measurement of vacuum.	Tutorial: Discussion on different CVD technique methods.	Tutorial: Thin film growth and calculation of thickness.	Tutorial: Explain thickness measurement techniques and the study of thin films.	Tutorial: Fundamental discussion about OPV and LEDs
SLO-9	Pressure measurement gauges: The concept of different gauges, capacitance gauges,	Film contamination, cosine law of deposition, conformal coverage, and line of sight deposition.	Microbalance monitors, quartz crystal monitor	Self-assembly studies through scanning electron microscopy, atomic force microscopy, transmission electron microscopy, and energy dispersive analysis.	Top and bottom contact organic thin film transistors (OTFTs).
SLO -10	Pirani gauges, ionization gauges, and penning gauge	Electrodeposition, electrolytic deposition, electroless deposition, anodic oxidation,	Mechanical method (stylus), optical interference methods.	Analytical techniques of characterization: High and low energy electron diffraction, Auger emission spectroscopy.	Organic thin film deposition techniques and Overview of various printing technologies.
SLO -11	Vacuum system components and operation and other system design and consideration	spray pyrolysis, spin, and dip coating.	Ellipsometry, and interference fringes.	Rutherford backscattering spectroscopy, and secondary ion mass spectrometry.	Device degradation mechanisms and Stability testing methods
SLO -12	Tutorial: Discussion about the manual operation and design concept of pressure measurement.	Tutorial: Explanation of film contamination and electrochemical deposition of thin films	Tutorial: Discussion of various instruments and methods for measuring thickness.	Tutorial: Explanation of various morphology studies and spectroscopy analyses	Tutorial: Discussion on thin film applications and problemsolving

Resources	
1 K.L. Chopra, "Thin Film Phenomena", First Edition, McGraw-Hill, 1969.	5 S. Dushman and J.M. Lafferty, Scientific Foundations of Vacuum Technology
L. I. Maissel and Glang, "Handbook of Thin Film Technology", McGraw Hill Higher Education, 1970.	6 Glow discharge processes, B. Chapman, Wiley, New York







3	M. Ohring, Materials Science of Thin Films: Deposition and Structure, 2nd Ed., Academic Press, 2002.	S. Campbell, The Science and Engineering of Microelectronic Fabrication, 2nd 7 Ed., OUP, 1996. 3. Kaufmann, Characterization of Materials, 2 nd Ed., Wiley, 2003.
4	Sam-Shajing Sun and Larry R. Dalton, Introduction to Organic Electronic and Optoelectronic Materials and Devices, 2nd Ed., CRC Press, 2015.	8 Franky So, Organic Electronics: Materials, Processing, Devices, and Applications, CRC Press, 2010.

Assessment						Strategies					
	Continuou	s Learning Asse weighta		(50%	Final	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development		
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4	Assessment (50 %	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)	weightage)	Presentation Tools		Group Discussion		Quality Education	<b>√</b>
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	✓	Gender Equality	<b>√</b>
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>		
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25						
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10						
6 Create	15	10	15	15	10						
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100						





Designers					
Professional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts			
Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email: <a href="mailto:sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com">sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com</a>	Prof. G. Sekar Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	Dr. E. Ravindran, Department of Chemistry SRMIST Email: ravindre@srmist.edu.in			
Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP), Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email: Ravikiran. Allada@Steri-science.com	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal Department of Chemistry  IISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: <a href="mailto:sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in">sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in</a>	Dr. D. Kartthick Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: karthikd4@srmist.edu.in			



Outcomes

(CLO) CLO-1

CLO-2

CLO-3

CLO-4

CLO-5

#### FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course	TICTIA IDOAT	4P01L Course Name		D. A. (1777)	Course		5	L	T	P	C
Code	UCY24P01L			Project Work	Category	P	Project Work	0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite Courses Nil		Co-requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Co	ourses	Nil					
Course Offering Department		Career G	uidance Cell	Data Book / Codes/Standards	As required for the proje	ect work					

Depth

Rationale (CLR)	The purpose of learning this course is to:
CLR-1	Demonstrate skills learnt in the real time environment.
CLR-2	Explore the different industries based on chemistry and related areas
CLR-3	Enhance the skills in the system aspects
CLR-4	Understanding the professional connections with the knowledge learnt
CLR-5	Applying the skills in problem solving

At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

Gain valuable skills and knowledge in research

Apply the studied concepts in provoking an innovative idea

Get an inside view of an industry and organization/company

Get experience in a field to allow the student to make a career transition

Make professional connections and enhance networking

	Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency	Expected Attainment	Problem Solving,	Communication Skills,	Independent Thinking,	Analytical	Leadership Qualities,	Professionalism,	Digital Technology	Value Inculcation,	Environmental Action,	Community	Entrepreneurial Risk	PSO-1	PSO-2	
✓		✓	-	-	3	80	70	3	3	-		-		-	2	-		-	-	-	
✓		✓	✓	-	3	85	75	-	3	-		-		-	3	_		-	2	-	
✓		✓	✓	✓	3	75	70	-	-	3		3		2	_	_		-	L .	-	
✓		✓	✓	✓	3	85	80	3	-	-		3		-	-	-		-	3	-	

85 75

Attainment Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)

Assessment Component	Expected outcome	Туре	Evaluators	Criteria or basis	Marks
Review – 0 Internship	Internship letter Submission Proposed Project title to be described. Abstract of the project.	Internal	Supervisor / Guide & Project Coordinator	Feasibility Studyof the project	5



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Review – I Project Proposal	A short presentation about the Problem statement Literature Survey System architecture Design Specifications	Internal	Supervisor/Guide	Clarity of the idea, Preliminarywork done.	10
Review – II	Presentation on Techniques, Model/ Algorithm, Modules, coding Prototype of the project	Internal	Supervisor/Guide	Clarity of idea, Presentation	10
Review – III	Final presentation, Demonstration of Project.	Internal	Supervisor/Guide	Technical demonstration, Presentation	10
Report Submission	Submission of final project report	Internal	Project Coordinator	Regularity, Originality, Systematic progress	15
Project Report Viva – Voce	Evaluation of Project Report Final Presentation	External External	Examiner(s)/ Reviewer(s)	Presentation, Handling Q&A	20 30

The assessment method for the project work consists of in-semester and end semester evaluations as detailed below:

		Contin	uous Learning Asses	sment		Final Evaluation	n (50%
				weightage)			
	Review - 0	Review – 1	Review – 2	Review – 3	Report Submission	Project Report	Viva-Voce*
Project Work / Internship	5%	10%	10%	10%	15%	20 %	30 %

<sup>\*</sup>Student has to be present for the viva voce for assessment. Otherwise, it will be treated as non-appearance for the examination with final grade as 'Ab'





Course	LICDAANOATI C		urse Name Universal Human Values		Course	T/	W. I. A. I. I. G.	L	T	P	C	
Code	UCD24V02T	Course	Name	Unive	Universal Human values		V	Value Added Course	2	0	0	2
	1										,	
Pre-requis	ite Courses	Nil	Co-req	uisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Co	ourses	Nil				
Course Offer Department	Course Offering Department		Carper Guidance Cell		Data Book / Codes/Standards	-						

Course Lea (CLR):	arning Rationale	The purpose of learning this course is to:	Le	earni	ng		
CLR-1:	complimentarily betwe	nderstand need of value education, appreciate the essential een 'values' and 'skills' and to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity pirations of all human beings,	1	2	3		
CLR-2:		a process of dialog within themselves to know what they really want to be'					
CLR-3:	-	rstand the meaning of happiness and prosperity for a human being.  perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement iving in a natural way.	om)	(%	(%)		
CLR-4:	_	understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence, harmony at living, and live accordingly.	(Bloom)	ncy (9	Attainment (9		
CLR-5:		plications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human nutually fulfilling human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with					
Course Lea	arning Outcomes	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected		
CLO-1 :	Evaluate the significan and profession	nce of value inputs in formal education and start applying them in their life	3	80	70		
CLO-2 :		alues and skills, happiness and accumulation of physical facilities, the Self n and Competence of an individual, etc.	3	80	75		
CLO-3:	Analyze the value of h	armonious relationship based on trust and respect in their life and profession	3	85	70		
CLO-4:	y 0 0 v			85	80		
CLO-5:	LO-5: Apply the understanding of ethical conduct to formulate the strategy for ethical life and profession.				75		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity Solving	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn ,Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entreprenuerial Risk Taking	PLO-9	PLO-10
-	1	1	2	-	3	2	-	-	-
-	-	1	2	-	3	2	-	-	-
-	1	1	2	-	3	2	-	-	-
-	-	1	2 2 2	-	3 3 3	2 2 2	-	-	-
-	-	1	2	-	3	2	-	-	-





	ıration hour)	6	6	6	6	6
S-1 SLO F			as the Co-existence of the Self	Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction	Understanding Harmony in the Nature	Natural Acceptance of Human Values
S-2	SLO		8 8	Trust – the Foundational Value in Relationship	Interconnectedness, self- regulation and Mutual Fulfilment among the Four Orders of Nature	Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct
S-3	SLO		the Self	Evaluation	Exploring the Four Orders of Nature	A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order
S-4	SLO		Solf		Realizing Existence as Co- existence at All Levels	Competence in Professional Ethics
S-5		·		Understanding Harmony in the Society	The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence	Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical Case Studies
S-6		3	Ü		Exploring Co-existence in Existence	Strategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession

	1. Gaur R.R., Sangal R., Bagaria G.P., 2019 (2nd Revised Edition), A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, Excel
Learning Resources	Books, New Delhi. 2. E.F. Schumacher, 1973, Small is Beautiful: a study of economics as if
	people mattered, Blond & Briggs, Britain.

- 3. A Nagraj, 1998, Jeevan Vidya EkParichay, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak.
- 4. A N Tripathy, 2003, Human Values, New Age International Publishers.



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Learning Assessment					
			Continuous Learning As	sessment (100% weightage)	)
Level	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA – 1 (20%)	CLA – 2 (20%)	CLA – 3 (30%)	CLA – 4 (30%)
		Theory	Theory	Theory	Theory
Level 1	Remember	30%	30%	30%	30%
Level 1	Understand				3070
Level 2	Apply	40%	40%	40%	40%
Level 2	Analyze	40%	40%	40%	40%
Level 3	Evaluate	30%	200/	30%	200/
Level 3	Create	30%	30%	30%	30%
	Total	100 %	100%	100%	100%

CLA-1, CLA-2 and CLA-3 can be from any combination of these: MCQ Tests, Classroom Activities, Case Studies, Poster Presentations, Power-point Presentations, Mini Talks, Group Discussions, Extempore, etc.

#CLA – 4 can be from any combination of these: Assignments, Seminars, Short Talks, Mini-Projects, Case-Studies, Self-Study, MOOCs, Certifications, etc.,

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
		Dr. Supraja P, UHV University Coordinator, SRMIST
Prof. Rajiv Kumar, Member Secretary, NCC-IP as member at AICTE	Mrs. V Sumathi, Associate Professor, Sri Sairam Engineering College, Chennai, Tamil	Dr. Deepalakshmi S, HoD, Department of Career Guidance Cell, FSH, SRMIST
The firms member with etg.	Nadu	Dr. Sweety Bakyarani E, Department of Computer Science, FSH, SRMIST



# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



# **SEMESTER -VII**

CLR-2 Search and find research problems and design it.  CLR-3 Get an aoverall picture about the different methods of data collection.  CLR-4 Get expertise in processing and analyzing data  CLR-5 Get espertise in academic writing and presentation skills.  CLR-6 OL Linkfull CLR College William and State of CLO CLO Demonstrate ability to identify the significance and importance of research and research methodology.  CLO-1 Demonstrate ability to identify the significance and importance of research and research methodology.  CLO-2 Carry out literature survey / review in research domains and write research proposal.  CLO-3 Apply statistical principles in data collection, analysis, inference and prediction.  CLO-4 Apply different processing operations for analyzing the data.	Course (	Code UCY24D	Course Title		Research Met	thodology				C	atego	ory	D	Discip E	line S <sub>l</sub> Electiv		fic	L 1 3 1		
CLR-1 Get overall picture of research methodology.  CLR-2 Search and find research problems and design it.  CLR-3 Get an averall picture about the different methods of data collection.  CLR-4 Get expertise in processing and analyzing data  CLR-5 Get espertise in academic writing and presentation skills.  Outcomes  At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  CLO-1 Demonstrate ability to identify the significance and importance of research and research methodology.  CLO-2 Carry out literature survey / review in research domains and write research proposal.  CLO-3 Apply statistical principles in data collection, analysis, inference and prediction.  V V V - 3 85 75 3 3 3 3 2 CLO-4 Apply different processing operations for analyzing the data.		(nemistry	-	Nil	•	Nil					Ni	il						Ni	1	
CLR-2 Search and find research problems and design it.  CLR-3 Get an aoverall picture about the different methods of data collection.  CLR-4 Get expertise in processing and analyzing data  CLR-5 Get espertise in academic writing and presentation skills.  Outcomes  (CLO)  At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  CLO-1 Demonstrate ability to identify the significance and importance of research and research methodology.  CLO-2 Carry out literature survey / review in research domains and write research proposal.  CLO-3 Apply statistical principles in data collection, analysis, inference and prediction.  CLO-4 Apply different processing operations for analyzing the data.		The purpose of lear	ning this course is to	):				De	epth	A		me								
CLR-3 Get an aoverall picture about the different methods of data collection.  CLR-4 Get expertise in processing and analyzing data  CLR-5 Get espertise in academic writing and presentation skills.  Outcomes (CLO)  At the end of this course, learners will be able to:  CLO-1 Demonstrate ability to identify the significance and importance of research and research methodology.  CLO-2 Carry out literature survey / review in research domains and write research proposal.  CLO-3 Apply statistical principles in data collection, analysis, inference and prediction.  CLO-4 Apply different processing operations for analyzing the data.							1	2	3 4	1	2	3	1	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10
CLO-1 Demonstrate ability to identify the significance and importance of research and research methodology.  CLO-2 Carry out literature survey / review in research domains and write research proposal.  CLO-3 Apply statistical principles in data collection, analysis, inference and prediction.  CLO-4 Apply different processing operations for analyzing the data.	CLR-3 CLR-4	Get an aoverall pictur Get expertise in proce	re about the different essing and analyzing	t methods of data data	collection.			Conceive	Implement	Operate Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Attainment	Problem Solving, Critical Inniking, Creativity Communication Skills, Collaborating		SKIIIS Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Inc	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entreprenuerial Risk Taking	PSO-1 PSO-2
methodology.  CLO-2 Carry out literature survey / review in research domains and write research proposal.  CLO-3 Apply statistical principles in data collection, analysis, inference and prediction.  CLO-4 Apply different processing operations for analyzing the data.		At the end of this co	urse, learners will b	e able to:																
CLO-3 Apply statistical principles in data collection, analysis, inference and prediction.  V V - 3 85 75 - 3 3 3 2  CLO-4 Apply different processing operations for analyzing the data.  V V - 3 85 75 3 3 3			to identify the signific	cance and import	ance of research ar	nd research		/ /		- 2	85	75	3 3	-	-	3		-	-	-   -
CLO-4 Apply different processing operations for analyzing the data.	CLO-2	Carry out literature s	urvey / review in res	earch domains ar	nd write research p	roposal.		V V	<b>~</b>				3 3	} -	-		3	-	-	3 -
		Apply statistical prin	ciples in data collect	tion, analysis, infe	erence and predicti	on.		/ /	~	-				} -	-	_	-	-	-	2 -
CLO-5  To interpret the data and write a research report.					ta.			<b>/ /</b>	~						-	_	_		_	_   -
220 2 10 met prot me data mile di totolaren reporti	CLO-5	To interpret the data	and write a research	report.				/ /		- 3	85	75	3 -		-	3	3	-		- 3

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	An introduction to research methodology	Defining a research problem and research design	Methods of data collection	Processing and analysis of data	Interpretation and report writing





	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Meaning and objective of research	Definition of research problem – components of research problem.	Data – collection of data	Processing operations – some problems in processing.	Meaning of interpretation- techniques of interpretation – precaution in interpretation
SLO-2	Types of research – Research approaches- significance of research	Features of research problem – criteria for selecting the research problem.	Mathods of data collection	Elements/types of analysis	Significance of report writing – different steps in writing report – layout of the research report
SLO-3	Research methods verse methodology	Sources of problems for research – hypothesis – sources of hypothesis	Processing and analysis of data		Types of report – oral presentation – mechanism of writing a research report – precautions for writing research report.
SLO-4	Tutorial – design a research problem after doing a detailed literature survey	Tutorial – group discussion about a particular research probelm	Tutorial – practice for analyzing a scientific data.		Tutorial – Write a summary on a selected peer reviewed publication.
SLO-5	Resaecrh and scientific method	Research design – meaning of research design	Types of data analysis	Simple regression analysis – multiple correlation and regression – partial correlation	Preparation of manuscript for publication of research paper, presenting a paper in scientific seminar, thesis writing.
SLO-6	Important steps in research process	Definitions of research designs – features of research design.	Questionnaire – types of questionnaires – design of questionnaire.	Multivariate analysis technique	Structure and components of research report, types of report - research papers, thesis,
SLO-7	Problems encountered by researchers in India	Characteristics of research design – nature of research design.	Difference between questionnaires and schedules.	technique - classification	Research project reports, pictures and graphs, citation styles, writing a review of paper, bibliography
SLO-8	Tutorial – Group discussion on problems encountered by the researchers in India.	Tutorial – Oral presentation about different types of research design	Tutorial – Practical session on data analysis.	Tutorial –practical session multivariant analysis techniques.	Tutorial - practice on writing a review paper.
SLO-9	Research resources – meaning – examples	Concepts of research design – types of research design.	Testing of hypothesis – parametric and non-parametric tests.	Characteristics and applications – factor analysis	Databases – types – indexing data bases – citation databases
SLO-10	Literature survey – keyword search – different tools.	Components of research design	T – test, Z -test	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Research metrics – an introduction





SLO-11	Literature gap, refining research question and objectives – case studies	Sampling – sampling techniques – sampling design	Chi-square test	Use of word processing, spread sheet and database software. Plotting of graphs. Internet and its application.	Metrics: impact factor, h- index, g index, i10 Index, altmetrics
SLO-12	Tutorial – Do a literature survey in a selected topic and define a research problem.	Tutorial – Practical session on writing research proposals.		Tutorial – Practical session on R and Q type factor analysis	Tutorial – calculation of hindex, i10index and g index

Resou	irces		
1	C. R. Kothari, Research Methodology, 5th edition, 2023		Donald R. Cooper, Pamela S. Schindler, Business research methods, 9th edition, 2006
,	Dr P M Bulakh, Dr P. S. Patki and Dr A S Chodhary, Research Methodology, 2010	⊿	Garg.B.L., Karadia, R., Agarwal, F. and Agarwal, U.K., An introduction to Research Methodology, 2002.





Assessment						Strategies					
	Continuou	us Learning Asse weighta		(50%	Final	Technology		Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development	
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA-4	Assessment (50 %	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)	weightage)	Presentation Tools	<b>√</b>	Group Discussion	✓	Quality Education	<b>√</b>
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality	<b>√</b>
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>		
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25						
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10						
6 Create	15	10	15	15	10						
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100						

Designers									
Professional Experts I	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts							
Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,  IIT Madras  Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	Dr. Rahul Narayanan, Research assistant professor, 1 SRM IST, E mail: rahuln@srmist.edu.in							
Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka. Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram  Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in							





Course	Code	UCY24D12T	Course Title	Med	licinal Chemistry	and Drug Des	sign				Cat	egor	y D	D	iscipli El	ne Sp ective		ic	<b>L</b> 7		C 4
- Chemisiry - Nii									ive es		Nil				Data Codes/S				N	il	
Rationale (CLR)	The pu	urpose of learnin	g this course is to	):				Ι	eptl	1		ainme	2								
CLR-1	Learn a	nd understand th	he structure and f	unction of biomole	ecules			1 2	3	4	1 2	? 3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10
CLR-2 CLR-3 CLR-4 CLR-5	Know a Gain kn	bout the general cowledge about t	methods of drug he late stages of a	red for a drug des synthesis drug discovery and computer-based d	d drug resistance			Conceive	Design	Operate	Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%) Expected Attainment (%)	g, Critical Thinking,		Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn , Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entreprenuerial Risk Taking	PSO-1 PSO-2
Outcomes (CLO)	At the	end of this cours	e, learners will b	e able to:																	
CLO-1	Gain ex	posure to the fie	ld of medicinal ch	iemistry				~	1	-	2	85 70	3	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-   -
CLO-2					design a drug mo			~	1	-	2	85 70	_	3	-	-	-	3	-		2 -
CLO-3	Gain kn solubili	-	he structural impo	ortance in activity	and how to impro	ve their water		~	~	-	3	85 75	2	-	3	3	-		-	-	-   -
CLO-4	Know h formula		les pass through t	he membrane, the	ir metabolism, pro	duction, and		~	~	-	3	85 75	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	- 3
CLO-5	Learn a	bout the use of c	omputational sim	ulation for drug d	lesign			~	/ v	-	3	85 75	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	-   -





	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Introduction to medicinal chemistry	Details about drug discovery	Methods of drug discovery	Working principles of drugs	Drug design and modelling
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Introduction and definition of medicinal chemistry, general terminologies	Drug discovery: History, general stages in drug discovery, identification, and validation of targets for drug discovery	Theories for drug-receptor interactions, occupancy, rate, induced-fit theory	Pharmacological testing, toxicological testing (IC50)	Macromolecular drug carrier systems
SLO-2	Structure and functions of proteins	Desirable properties of a drug, stereochemistry, and drug design	Potency, selectivity, structure—activity relationship of drugs	Formulation development, production, quality control	Bioprecursor prodrugs
SLO-3	Structure and functions of nucleic acid	Importance of water solubility, and structure of the solute	Drug synthesis: The design of combinatorial syntheses	Drug resistance, mechanisms of drug resistance	Production and quality control
SLO-4	Tutorial: Problem solving on protein and nucleic acid functions	Tutorial: Applying concept on drug discovery	Tutorial: Applying concept on drug discovery methods	Tutorial: Problem solving on drug mechanism	Tutorial: Applying concept on drug production
SLO-5	Enzyme structure, binding pocket, catalytic active site	Methods of improving water solubility, salt formation, formulation, effect of pH, surfactants, amphiphiles	Solid support method, encoding methods, combinatorial synthesis in solution	Altered target enzyme or receptor	Proton activation, hydrolytic activation, elimination activation
SLO-6	Amino acid residues involve in catalysis, examples of biologically important reactions	Methods and routes of administration, drug metabolism, secondary pharmacological implications of metabolism	Library generation and analysis, high-throughput screening	Increased drug-destroying mechanisms	Oxidative activation, reductive activation
SLO-7	Reversible inhibitors, irreversible inhibitors, transition-state inhibitors, case studies	Phase I & phase II metabolic reactions with examples, drug action	Random screening, targeted (or focused) screening, introduction, and bioassay	Activation of new pathways circumventing the drug effect, reversal of drug action, drug synergism (Drug combination)	phosphorylation
SLO-8	Tutorial: Applying concept on inhibitors	Tutorial: Problem solving on drug solubility	Tutorial: Problem solving on drug screening	Tutorial: Problem solving on drug actions	Tutorial: Applying concept on activation
SLO-9	Structure of DNA, binding sites (major and minor groves), DNA interactive agents and	Pharmacodynamics and	Lead discovery, lead modification, Identification of the active part, functional	Mechanisms of drug	Sulfation activation,



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



	chemotherapy		group modification, structure modifications	sequential blocking	
SLO-10	DNA binding agents	Receptors proteins, carrier proteins	Homologation, chain branching, conformational constraints and ring-chain transformations	Inhibition of targets in different pathways, use of multiple drugs for the same target	Computer-based drug design, benefits over the traditional method, molecular modeling methods, molecular mechanics, molecular dynamics, docking: de novo design
SLO-11	Intercalation and alkylation, DNA strand breakers	Drug-receptor interactions	Lipophilicity effects, balancing potency, quantitative structure—activity relationship (QSAR), scaffold hopping, molecular graphics-based lead modification	Enzyme activation of drugs	Comparing 3D structures and use, pharmacophores, three-dimensional QSAR, other uses of computers in drug discovery
SLO-12	Tutorial: Problem solving on DNA srtuctures	Tutorial: Problem solving on pharmacodynamics	Tutorial: Problem solving on drug modifications	Tutorial: Problem solving on drug mechanism	Tutorial: Applying concept on computer on drug discovery

n	es	_			
к	40	()	ш	~	

G. Thomas, Medicinal Chemistry: An Introduction, 2nd Ed., John Wiley and Sons, Ltd. 2007.

G. L. Patrick An introduction to medicinal chemistry, 5th Ed, Oxford university press, 2012.

T. Nogrady, D. F. Weaver, Medicinal Chemistry: A Molecular and Biochemical Approach, 3rd Ed., Oxford University Press, Inc 2005.





Assessment				Strategies							
	Continuous Learning Assessment (CLA) (50% weightage)				Final	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development			
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA-4	Assessment (50 %	Simulations	Simulations		1./	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)	weightage)	Presentation Tools		Group Discussion	<b>√</b>	Quality Education	<b>√</b>
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>		
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>		
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25						
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10						
6 Create	15	10	15	15	10						
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100						





D	esigners							
Professional Experts			igher Institution Experts	Internal Experts				
1	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	Dr. Anjan Das, SRMIST, anjand@srmist.edu.in  1 Dr. Susnata Pramanik, SRMIST susmatap@srmist.edu.in				
2	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST 2 Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in				



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course Code	UCY24D13T	Course Title	Green Chemistry						Cat	egor	yD	D	iscipli Ele	ne Spe ective	ecifi	c	L T		<b>C 4</b>	
	ourse Offering Department Chemistry Pre-requisite Courses Nil Co-requisite Courses Nil Progressive Courses Nil Courses							(	Data Codes/		Nil									
Rationale (CLR)	The purpose of lea	rning this c	ourse is to	•				De	epth	At	tainr nt	ne								
CLR-1 Kn	ow the basics of G	reen Chemi	stry and its	developments.				1 2	3 4	1	2 3	3	1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9	9 10
CLR-3 Ac CLR-4 En CLR-5 Le	CLR-2 Understand the microwave mediated organic synthesis CLR-3 Acquire knowledge on green solvents and green catalysts CLR-4 Employ nonconventional reaction techniques for the synthesis of molecules CLR-5 Learn about future advancement in Green chemistry							Conceive Design	Implement	Operate Level of Thinking	Proficiency	Expected Attainment (%)	Kills, Co	JAKIUS Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills		hnology	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entreprenuerial Risk Taking	PSO-1 PSO-2
Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of this c	ourse, lear	ners will be	e able to:																
CLO-1 Ga	iin knowledge abou	t the princi	ples of gre	en chemistry				V V	~		85		3 -	3	-	-	2	-		_
	nploy a green chem							V V	<b>V</b>	- 2	85 6	55	- 3	-	-	-	3	-	- 2	? -
CLO-3 Employ nonconventional reaction methods to existing conventional synthetic methods								V V	<b>V</b>		85		2 -	3	3	-	-	-		-
CLO-4 Utilize the knowledge gained in the course for experimenting with solvent less reactions							V V	~	-	85		3 -	-	3	-	-	-	- ŝ	} _	
CLO-5 Ide	CLO-5 Identify reactions wherein sustainable synthetic methods can be employed							V V		- 4	85	75	-   -	3	3	3	-	-	-   -	
	CLO-	I		CLO-II		CLO-III			(	CLO-	·IV					CL	O-V	7		

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Introduction, need of green chemistry, microwave assisted organic reaction	Sonochemical and biocatalyzed organic reactions	Ionic liquids and its application	Solid supported, phase transfer and magnetically recoverable catalysts	Mechanochemical and photo induced reaction
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Introduction: Green chemistry	Organic reactions by sonication method, examples - Cannizaro reaction, Strecker synthesis	classification	Super critical CO2 – preparation, properties, and applications	Photo reduction of benzophenone to benzopinacol using sunlight.

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





SLO-11	Microwave assisted esterification of carboxylic acid	Green oxidation reactions (synthesis of adipic acid)	Advantages and disadvantages	Magnetically recoverable catalysts.	Green chemistry in sustainable development.		
SLO-10	Microwave assisted oxidation of toluene in water	Coenzyme catalyzed benzoin condensation (thiamine hydrochloride catalyzed synthesis of benzoin), electrophilic aromatic substitution reactions (nitration of phenol)	Ionic liquids in analytical chemistry (matrices for MALDITOF-MS)	Magnetically recoverable catalysts.	Mechanochemistry principles in green chemistry		
SLO-9	Examples of MAOS (synthesis of fused anthroquinones,	Biochemical reductions, biochemical oxidation	Ionic liquids in analytical chemistry (gas chromatography stationary phases)	Magnetically recoverable catalysts.	Mechanochemistry principles in green chemistry		
SLO-8	Tutorial: Applying general concept on green chemistry	Tutorial: Problem solving on ultrasonic reactions	Tutorial: Problem solving organic reactions in Ionic liquids	Tutorial: Problem solving on PTC	Tutorial: Applying concept on reaction in water medium		
SLO-7	Microwave assisted organic synthesis (MAOS)	Biocatalysts in organic synthesis	Ionic liquids in organic reactions (epoxidation)	Phase transfer catalyst - applications	Extraction of dlimonene from orange peel.		
SLO-6	Atom economy-principle, definition with example (ibuprofen synthesis	Electrocatalytic synthesis of adiponitrile	Ionic liquids in organic reactions (Suzuki reactions)	Phase transfer catalyst - applications	Reaction in water - furan Reaction in water -maleic acid.		
SLO-5	Anastas' twelve principles of green chemistry	Electrocatalysis: synthesis of 3-bromothiophene	Ionic liquids in organic reactions (Heck reaction)	Supported metal catalysts – mesoporous silica.	Reaction in water - furan Reaction in water -maleic acid.		
SLO-4	Tutorial: Introducing general idea about Microwave assisted organic synthesis	Tutorial: Introducing general idea about electrocatalysis	Tutorial: Problem solving on Ionic liquids	Tutorial: Problem solving on super critical CO2	Tutorial: Applying concept on photoinduced reactions		
SLO-3	Need for green chemistry	Untrasonic Diels-Alder reactions, acetylation of primary amine, rearrangement reaction (benzyl-benzilic acid rearrangement),	Synthesis, properties and application ionic liquids	Supported metal catalysts: Introduction	Photochemical alternative to Friedel-Crafts reaction and use of dimethyl carbonate as a methylating agent.		
SLO-2	Need for green chemistry	Untrasonic Reformatsky reaction, Wittig reaction, halogen addition to C=C bond (bromination of trans- stilbene)	action, Wittig reaction, halogen dition to C=C Synthesis, properties, and application ionic liquids Super critical CO2 – preparation, properties, and applications applications		Photochemical alternative to Friedel-Crafts reaction and use of dimethyl carbonate as a methylating agent.		





	and alcohol, advantages and disadvantages of MAOS.				
SLO-12		Tutorial: Problem solving on enzyme catalyzed reactions	Tutorial: Applying concept on analytical use of Ionic liquids	Tutorial: Applying concept on magnetically recoverable catalysts	Tutorial: Applying concept on mechanochemistry

Re	sources		
1	V. K. Ahluwalia, M. R. Kidwai, New Trends in Green Chemistry, Anamalaya	5	M. C. Cann, M. E. Connely, Real-World cases in Green Chemistry, ACS, 1st
1	Publishers 2nd ed. 2007		ed.2000
2	M. Lancaster, Green Chemistry: An Introductory Text RSC Publishing, 2nd ed, 2010.	ı ın	M. A. Ryan, M. Tinnesand, M. Introduction to Green Chemistry, American
2 1	M. Lancasier, Green Chemistry. An Introductory Text RSC Fublishing, 2nd ed, 2010.		Chemical Society, 1st, ed. 2002
3	P. T. Anastas, J. K. Warner, Green Chemistry- Theory and Practical, Oxford	7	S. P. Dey, N. Sepay, A Text book on Green Chemistry, Techno World, 1st, ed.,
٥	University Press, 2nd ed., 1998	'	2021
4	A. S. Matlack, Introduction to Green Chemistry, Marcel Dekker, 2nd ed2010.		





Assessment						Strategies						
	Continuou	us Learning Asso weighta		(50%	Final	Technology	Technology Pedagogy / Andragogy					
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA-4	Assessment (50 %	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	✓	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>	
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)	weightage)	Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	<b>√</b>	Quality Education	<b>√</b>	
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>	
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>			
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>			
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>			
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25							
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10							
6 Create	15	10	15	15	10							
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100							





Ι	Designers										
F	rofessional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts								
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry,  I IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	Dr. Anjan Das, SRMIST, anjand@srmist.edu.in Dr. Samarendra Maji, SRMIST samarenr@srmist.edu.in								
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry,  IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST 2 Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in								





Course Co		ourse Fitle	Solid State Chemistry									Dis	Discipline Specific Elective					P C 0 4
Course Offer Departmen		equisite lurses	Nil Co		Progressive Courses			Nil			Data l				Nil			
Course Learning Rationale (CLR)  The purpose of learning this course is to:										inmen	it F	rograr	n Lea	rning	g Outo	comes		
CLR-1 Gain	CLR-1 Gain knowledge of the basic concepts of solid-state chemistry.										1	2	3	4	5 (	5 7	8	9 10
CLR-2 Address concepts related to crystal defects and non-Stoichiometry.  CLR-3 Get knowledge on different types of synthesis with mechanisms.  CLR-4 Employ various fabrication methods towards designing of materials.  CLR-5 Learn the different properties of crystalline materials.  Course Learning  Outcomes (CLO)  At the end of this course, learners will be able to:								Operate	Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%) Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills Value Inculcation, Multicultural	inclusivity Environmental Action, Community Financement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO-1 PSO-2
CLO-1 Unde	erstand basic concepts of solid	l-state chemistry	and its applicat	ions		~	1	-	2	75   75	3	3	-	-	-   2	2 -	-	-   -
CLO-2 Gain	knowledge about crystal defe	cts and non-Stoic	hiometry			~	V V	-	2	75 70	-	3	-	-		3 -	-	2 -
CLO-3 Understand the mechanism of different types of synthesis								-	3	75 75	-	-	3	3	2	-   -	-	-   -
CLO-4 Familiar with different properties and their technological relevance								-	3	75 60	3	-	-	3	-		1-1	3 -
CLO-5 Gain deep knowledge about fabrication methods towards technological relevance							V V	-		75 70	_	3	-	3	-	-   -	-	- 3
CLO-I CLO-II CLO-III  Synthesis processing at									CL	O-IV					CLO	O-V		

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Crystal systems	Crystal defects	Synthesis, processing and fabrication	Thermal properties and conduction	Magnetic properties
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Crystal structures and crystal chemistry; introduction, classification of solids, differences between crystalline	Crystal defects: types of defects, point, line and plane defects, intrinsic and extrinsic defects-	Synthesis, processing and fabrication methods, solid state reaction	Thermal properties: Introduction, lattice vibrations	Magnetic properties: Introduction, classification of magnetic materials





	and amorphous solids, point group	vacancies, Schottky and Frenkel defects			
SLO-2	Crystallography-law of constancy of interfacial angles, law of rational indices and Miller indices, d-spacing formulae	The Kroger–Vink notation for crystal defects, thermodynamics of Schottky and Frenkel defect formation.	Shake 'n Bake Methods, nucleation and growth, epitaxy and topotaxy	phonon spectrum lattice heat capacity thermal expansion thermal conductivity	Langevin diamagnetism quantum theory of paramagnetism super paramagnetism
SLO-3	Seven crystal systems, Bravais and non-Bravais lattices. Close packed structures of solids in 1D, 2D and 3D; cubic closed packing, hexagonal closed packing,	Defect clusters or aggregates	Examples of solid-state reactions, combustion synthesis mechanosynthesis	Electrical properties: introduction, electrical conductivity and Ohm's law Hall effect and band theory	cooperative phenomena ferromagnetism, cooperative phenomena antiferro magnetism, cooperative phenomena ferrimagnetism magnetic domains and hysteresis
SLO-4	Tutorial: Miller indices related problem, seven crystal systems, CCP, HCP and FCC	Tutorial: crystal defects point, line and plane defects: notations for crystal defects	Tutorial: Solid state reaction, synthesis methods	Tutorial: Heat capacity related problem	Tutorial: magnetism
SLO-5	Law of symmetry and types of crystal symmetry, space lattice and unit cell-primitive and non- primitive unit cells	Interchanged atoms, order—disorder phenomena	Low temperature methods Chimie Douce methods- alkoxide	Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors hopping semiconductors.	Optical properties: introduction. optical reflectance, plasmon frequency Raman scattering in crystals
SLO-6	Face-centered cubic and body-centered cubic structure. Total number of atoms per unit cell. Relationship between the edge length of a cubic unit cell and the radius of atom	Colour centers	Sol—Gel method using oxyhydroxides and colloid chemistry	p-n junctions, superconductors Meissner effect	Type-I and type-II superconductors, basic concepts of BCS theory.
SLO-7	The relative density of packing -simple cubic, face-centered cubic (FCC) and body-centered cubic (BCC) system	Vacancies and interstitials in non-stoichiometric crystals	Citrate gel and Pechini processes	Semiconductor/metal transition	Manifestations of the energy gap, Josephson devices.
SLO-8	Tutorial: Total number of atoms per unit cell related problems	Tutorial: Extrinsic defects intrinsic defects, disorder phenomena	Tutorial: All the methods and processes and their importance	Tutorial: band theory, intrinsic semiconductors, extrinsic semiconductors	Tutorial: BCS theory, type I superconductors, Josephson devices





SLO-9	Types of crystals-ionic crystals. Structures of NaCl, CsCl and zinc blende	X-Ray diffraction, Bragg's law.	Use of homogeneous, single- source precursors	Intercalation and deintercalation graphite intercalation compounds	Photoconduction, photoluminescence
SLO-10	Structures of Wurtzite Structures of Rutile Structures of Perovskite	Diffraction methods-Laue method diffraction methods- the rotating crystal method.	Hydrothermal and solvothermal synthesis	Pillared clays and layered double hydroxides	Electroluminescence
SLO-11	Covalent crystals: structure of diamond structure of graphite, metallic crystals and molecular crystals	Diffraction methods-the powder method.	Microwave synthesis	Synthesis of graphene	Photovoltaic photoelectrochemical effects.
SLO-12	Tutorial: Structures of Wurtzite, Rutile perovskite, structures of NaCl and Zinc blende structure of CsCl	Tutorial: problem solving related to Bragg's law diffraction methods	Tutorial: Hydrothermal synthesis methods, solvothermal synthesis methods, microwave synthesis methods	Tutorial: Intercalation, deintercalation, graphene	Tutorial: Photoluminescence, electroluminescence, photoelectrochemical reactions

Resou	irces		
1	A. S. Negi, S. C. Anand, A Textbook of Physical Chemistry, 2nd Ed., New Age International Publishers, 2008.	5	Kröger, F. A.; Vink, H. J. Seitz, F.; Turnbull, D. (eds.). Solid State Physics. Vol. 3, 1956, pp. 307–435.
2	P. W. Atkins, T.L. Overton, J.P. Rourke, M.T. Weller, F.A. Armstrong and M. Hagerman, Shriver and Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry, W. H. Freeman and Company, 5th Ed, 2010.	6	A. R. West, Solid State Chemistry and Its Application, 2nd Ed, Wiley, 2014.
3	D. M. Adam, Inorganic Solids: An introduction to concepts in solid-state structural chemistry, John Wiley and Sons, London, New York, Sydney, Toronto, 1974.	7	C. N. R. Rao and J. Gopalakrishnan, New Directions in Solid State Chemistry, 2 Ed, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
4	P. A. Cox, The Electronic Structure and Chemistry of Solids, Oxford Science Publications, 1987.		





Assessment						Strategies						
	Continuou	us Learning Asso weighta		(50%	Final	Technology	Technology Pedagogy / Andragogy					
	CLA – 1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4	Assessment (50 %	Simulations		Clarification/Pauses	1./	Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>	
	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)	weightage)	Presentation Tools	✓	Group Discussion	<b>√</b>	Quality Education	<b>√</b>	
Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓	Hands-on Practice	<b>✓</b>	Gender Equality	<b>✓</b>	
1 Remember	15	15	10	10	15			Debate	<b>√</b>			
2 Understand	15	15	10	10	15			Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>			
3 Apply	20	25	25	25	25			Brainstorming	<b>√</b>			
4 Analyze	20	25	25	25	25							
5 Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10							
6 Create	15	10	15	15	10							
Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100							





Designers											
Professional Experts			igher Institution Experts	Internal Experts							
1	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director,		Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in		Dr. Rajorshi Das, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: rajorshd@srmist.edu.in						
2	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Director, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP) // Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka Email: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in						





Course Code	UCY24D15T	Course Title	Organic Semi-conductors: Materials and Devices Categor										Dis	Discipline Specific Elective				L T	P C 0 4	
Course Offering Department	Chemistry	Pre-requisite Courses													a Book / s/Standards			Nil	-	
Course Learning Rationale (CLR)  The purpose of learning this course is to:										tainı	ment	Pro	ogran	n Lea	rning	g Ou	tcon	nes (	PLO)	
CLR-1 Learn and	1	2	3 4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5 (	6 7	7 8	9 10	)					
CLR-2 Know the synthetic methods and types of semiconductor materials  CLR-3 Inculcate the structure-property relation of materials  CLR-4 Inculcate the knowledge about the photovoltaic devices  CLR-5 Inculcate the knowledge about the organic light-emitting diode and sensor devices							Design	Implement	Operate Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Solving, Critical Thinking,	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Research Skills	ip Qualities, Professionalism, y, Accountability	Technology Skills Inculcation, Multicultural	nclusivity Environmental Action, Community	Engagement Entrepreneurial Risk Taking		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)  At the end of this course, learners will be able to:									Uper are	Expec	Expec	Problem S Creativity	Commun Skills	Independer Reasoning,	Leadership Autonomy,	Digital T	inclusi vit Environn	Engagem Entrepre	PSO-1 PSO-2	)
CLO-1 Discuss about organic semiconductor materials and devices									2	85	75	3	-	2	-	- 3	3 -		<u> </u>	]
CLO-2 Prepare the synthetic methods for organic semiconductor materials								✓ .	. 2	85		3	-	3	-	( )	3 -	.   -	- -	
CLO-3 Interpret structure – property relation of materials								✓ .	. 3	85		3	-	3	-	-		-		╛
CLO-4 Differentiate the types of working principle and photovoltaic device								✓ .	. 3	85	_	3	-	-	-	- 3	3 -	·   -	3 -	1
CLO-5 Differentiate the types of working principle and organic light-emitting diodes and sensors								✓ .	3	85	60	3	-	-	-	2	-   -	-	3 -	

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Introduction to organic semiconductors	Semiconducting materials: Synthesis	Functional properties of materials	Optoelectronics: Photovoltaics	Optoelectronics: Organic light emitting diodes
	12	12	12	12	12
			Electronic structure of organic		
SLO-1	Organic semiconductors:	Synthetic methods of	semiconductor materials,	Introduction to semiconducting	Fluorescent materials, types of
SLO-1	Introduction	semiconductor materials	Structure-property relation: An	devices, optoelectronics	luminescent devices
			electronic view		
SLO-2	Organic semiconducting	Useful methods of C-C	Structure-property relation:	Types of devices, requirement	Introduction to organic light-





	materials: small molecules, oligomers, dendrimers, polymers and conjugated polymers	coupling reactions, small molecule C-C bond formation	Solution- state properties	of material properties for various devices	emitting diode, device structure and working principle
SLO-3	Organic semiconducting materials: polymers and conjugated polymers	Small molecule C-C bond formation	Structure-property relation: Solid-state properties, physical properties of materials	Photovoltaics devices: Introduction, types of devices	The evaluation and generation of OLEDs
SLO-4	Tutorial: Organic semiconducting materials- small molecules, dendrimers, polymers	Tutorial: Small molecule C-C bond formation	Tutorial: Structure-property relation: Solution and solid-state properties	Tutorial: Requirement of material properties for various devices	Tutorial: Device structure and working principle
SLO-5	Carbon rich compounds: Aromatic compounds	Small molecule C-N bond formation	Electronic energy levels, Redox potentials	Device structure and working principle, history and latest development	Important parameters and efficiency calculation
SLO-6	Cross conjugated compounds: Dendralene, radialene, fullerene	Synthesis of polycyclic aromatic compounds	Energy level calculation, controlling the energy levels	Important parameters and efficiency calculation	Factors affecting the performance of device
SLO-7	Structure-property relation of small molecules	Synthesis of large PAH	Importance of frontiers orbitals	Factors affecting the performance of device	Host materials
SLO-8	Tutorial: Carbon rich compounds, structure-property relation of small molecule	Tutorial: Synthesis of PAH	Tutorial: Energy level calculation, controlling the energy levels	Tutorial: Device structure and working principle, important parameters and efficiency calculation	Tutorial: Important parameters and efficiency calculation
SLO-9	Structure-property relation of dendrimers	Synthesis of heterocyclic PAH	UV-Vis absorption and structure relation	Photovoltaics devices: Dye sensitized solar cell	Charge transporting materials
SLO-10	Structure-property relation of polymers	Synthesis of dendrimers	Photoluminescence and structure relation	Photovoltaics devices: Bulk heterojunction solar cell	Device stability
SLO-11	Types of applications: display, energy applications.	Synthesis of polymers	Excited state properties	Perovskite solar cells	Fluorescent chemical sensor
SLO-12	Tutorial: Structure-property relation of dendrimers, polymers, applications	Tutorial: Synthesis of dendrimers and polymers	Tutorial: UV-Visible and photoluminescence properties	Tutorial: Types of photovoltaic devices	Tutorial: Charge transporting materials







R	esources		
	1 M. M. Haley and R. R. Tykwinski, Carbon-Rich Compounds: From Molecules to Materials, Wiley, 2006	5	J. Singh, Smart electronic Materials: Fundamentals and Applications, Cambridge University Press, 2004
2	C. Brabec, V. Dyakonov, J. Parisi and N. S. Sariciftci (Ed), Organic Photovoltaics, Springer, 2003	6	M. Norio, Cross-Coupling Reactions: A Practical Guide, Springer, 2002
3	N. T. Kalyani, H. Swart, S. J. Dhoble, PRINCIPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF ORGANIC LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (OLEDs), Woodhead Publishing, 2017	7	S. Ogawa, Organic electronics materials and devices, 2nd edition, Spinger Nature, 2023
4	J. R. Lakowicz, Principles of Fluorescence Spectroscopy, 3rd edition, Springer, 2007	8	S. R. Forrest, Organic Electronics: Foundations to Applications, Oxford University Press, 2020

A	ssessment						Strategies			
		Continuous	Learning Asses	sment (CLA) (5	0% weightage)	Final	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development	
		CL A-1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4 *	Assessment (50 % weightage)	Simulations	Clarification/Pauses	✓ Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>
		(10 %) (20 %) (10%)		Presentation Tools	✓ Group Discussion	✓ Quality Education	<b>√</b>			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓ Hands-on Practice	✓ Gender Equality	V
1	Remember	15	15	10	10	15		Debate	<b>√</b>	T
2	Understand	15	15	10	10	15		Interactive Lecture	<b>√</b>	Τ
3	Apply	20	25	25	25	25		Brainstorming	<b>√</b>	T
4	Analyze	20	25	25	25	25				T
5	Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10				Τ
6	Create	15	10	15	15	10				$\square$
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100				





D	Designers										
Pı	rofessional Experts	Higher Institution Experts			Internal Experts						
1	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in			Dr. Karthik D, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email id: karthikd4@srmist.edu.in						
2	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in						



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



# SEMESTER-VIII

<b>Course Code</b>	UCY24D16T	Course Title	I	Energy Conversion	and	Stor	age				C	ategoi	ry	o D	Discipline Specific Elective						P C 0 4
Course Offerir Department	Co-requisite Courses	Nil Progressive Courses				Nil	C	Data Codes			s	Nil									
Rationale (CLR)		Depth Attainmen					ent		ogran	ram Learning Outcome					 LO)						
CLR-1	Introduction to various	forms of energ	gy resources		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2 CLR-3 CLR-4	Explore various types of energy conversion systems Understand the fundamental knowledge of energy storage devices Acquiring the basic knowledge of all types of batteries and their working principles									(%)	(%)	ing, Creativity	ating Skills	al Research Skills	alism		inclusivity	nity			
CLR-5	To acquire knowledge a applications	about various t	ypes of supercapa	citors and their	ve		ıent	d)	Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Re	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking		
Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of this cours	se, learners wil	l be able to:		Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Level	Expect	Expect	Problem S	Communi	Independen Reasoning,	Leadershi	Digital Te	Value Inc	Environm	Entrepren	PSO-1	PSO-2
CLO-1	Recognize the knowled	lge about the a	vailable energy res	sources	✓	✓	✓	-	3	85	70	3	-	2	_	-	-	-	- 1	3	-
CLO-2	Illustrate the various energy conversion systems for industrial application				✓	✓	✓	-	4	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
	commercial application	ıs	nergy storage systems for industrial and			✓	✓	-	3	85	70	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Prepare and demonstratesting	te various type	pes of battery cell assemblies and			<b>✓</b>	✓	1	4	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CLO-5	Prepare and validate various types of supercapacitor cell fabrication and esting					✓	✓	-	4	85	75	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-





	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Energy resources	Energy conversion systems	Fundamentals of energy storage devices	Batteries	Supercapacitors
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Introduction to global energy systems and its current status	Steam power plant	Fundamentals of electrochemistry	Primary aqueous and non- aqueous batteries	Supercapacitors
SLO-2	Role of energy conversion and storage technology	Solar thermal energy conversion	Primary and secondary batteries	Aqueous and non-aqueous metal-air batteries	Classification of supercapacitors
SLO-3	Energy resources	Wind energy conversion	Thermodynamic concepts in electrochemical systems	Reserve battery – Seawater- activated battery	Electrical double-layer capacitance (EDLC)
SLO-4	Tutorial: Energy resources	Tutorial: Energy conversion systems	Tutorial: Fundamentals of electrochemical reactions	Tutorial: Aqueous and non- aqueous batteries	Tutorial: Concepts of EDLC behaviour
SLO-5	Fossil fuels	Biomass energy conversion	Kinetics of electrochemical energy storage processes	Secondary aqueous and non- aqueous batteries	Electrolytes, electrode materials, and electrochemical performance of EDLC
SLO-6	Biomass energy properties and resources	Geothermal power generation	The terminologies used in batteries: Half cell, full cell, redox couple, positive and negative electrodes	Gel-polymer electrolyte-based secondary batteries	Pseudocapacitance and its significance in the supercapacitors
SLO-7	Nuclear resources	Ocean energy technology	Electrolytes, separators, current collectors, and battery components	Solid-state electrolyte-based secondary battery	Hybrid supercapacitors and their electrochemical performances
SLO-8	Tutorial: Natural energy resources	Tutorial: Energy conversion technologies	Tutorial: Kinetics of electrochemical energy storage processes	Tutorial: Gel-polymer and solid-state electrolytes	Tutorial: Pseudocapacitance
SLO-9	Solar energy resources	Direct energy conversion	Current-potential measurements	Rechargeable metal-air battery beyond lithium-ion	Symmetric and asymmetric supercapacitors
SLO-10	Wind energy resources	Electrochemical energy conversion	Charge-discharge measurements	High-temperature system: Na-S battery	Testing of supercapacitors
SLO-11	Geothermal energy	Photocatalytic energy conversion	Nominal voltage, capacity, rate performance	Flow battery: Zinc-Bromine system	Applications of supercapacitors



### SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



SLO-12 Tutorial: Solar, wind, and geothermal energy resources

Tutorial: Electro and photocatalytic energy conversion systems

Tutorial: Electrochemical characterizations of energy storage devices

Tutorial: Next-generation metal-ion batteries beyond lithium-ion

Tutorial: Asymmetric supercapacitors

Re	sources		
1	Yuping Wu, Rudolf Holze, Electrocheical Energy Conversion and Storage Wiley, 2020	3	D. Yogi Goswami, Frank Kreith, Energy Conversion, CRC Press, 2007
2	D. Yogi Goswami, Frank Kreith, Energy Conversion, CRC Press, Second Edition, 2007	4	Robert A. Huggins, Energy Storage: Fundamentals, Materials, and Applications, Second Edition, Springer, 2016

Assessm	nent						Strategies		
		Continuous	Learning Asses	ssment (CLA) (5	0% weightage)	Final	Technology		stainable velopment
		CL A-1	A-1 CLA-2 CLA-3 CLA-4 * Assessment (50 % weightage)					Clarification/Pauses   ✓ Good I Well B	Health &
		(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)		Presentation Tools	✓ Group Discussion ✓ Quality	y Education 🗸
Bloon of Think	n's Level	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓ Hands-on Practice ✓ Gender	r Equality 🗸
1 Reme	mber	15	15	10	10	15		Debate ✓	
2 Under	rstand	15	15	10	10	15		Interactive Lecture 🗸	
3 Apply	/	20	25	25	25	25		Brainstorming <b>J</b>	
4 Analy	/ze	20	25	25	25	25			
5 Evalua	ate	15	10	15	15	10			
6 Create	e	15	10	15	15	10			
-	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100			





Ι	Designers										
Professional Experts			gher Institution Experts	In	Internal Experts						
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: <a href="mailto:sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com">sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com</a>	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras, Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. S. Anandhakumar S, SRMIST, anandhas2@srmist.edu.in Dr. K. Kamala Bharathi, SRMIST, kamalabk@srmist.edu.in						
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steriscience.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram. Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in						



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course Co	ode U	CY24D17T	Course Title		Polymer Chemistry and its Uses									D Di	Discipline Specific Elective				P C 0 4
Course Offe Departme	Nil		ogressiv Courses	ve		Ni	111			Data Book / des/Standards			Nil						
Course Lea Rationale (			Depth	At	tainr	nent	Pro	ograi	n Lea	rning	g Out	come	s (PL	<b>(O</b> )					
		polymers an					1	2 3 4	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5 6	7	8	9 10
CLR-2 Acquire knowledge on synthesis, properties and applications of different kinds of polymers  CLR-3 Learning this course will help develop skills on synthesis of conducting polymers as well as understand the significance and applications of conducting polymers  CLR-4 Enrich the knowledge on biopolymers and biodegradable polymers and the basic aspects of polymer nanocomposites  CLR-5 Knowledge on materials developed using polymers to extend their applications to meet today's or demands  Course Learning  At the end of this course, learners will be able to:									Operate Level of Thinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected Attainment (%)	Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	ndependent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn, Research Skills	eadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	Digital Technology Skills Value Inculcation. Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking	PSO-1 PSO-2
CLO-1 Gair	n knowledg	e on polyme	r science				<b>√</b>	<ul><li>✓ Design</li><li>✓ Implement</li></ul>	2		75	2	-	-	-	3 3		<u>-</u>	-   -
				and their applications			✓	<b>√</b> ✓ .	. 2	85	75	-	3			3 -	2	1-	-   -
	CLO-3 Get knowledge on ionic, conducting and biopolymers									85		3	-	-	-	-   -	3	<b>-</b> :	3 -
	CLO-4 Modern use of polymers for today's on-demand applications								. 3		75	-	3	-	3	-   -	-	-	- 2
CLO-5 App	lications of	polymers in	medical sci	ence			✓	<b>√</b>	. 3	85	75	-	3	-	-	3 -	3	-	_
		CLO-I		CLO-II	C	LO-III				CLC	O-IV					CI	O-V		
Sessions	Polymeris	ation and its	types Lic	uid crystal polymers	Ionic	polymers		Aroma	atic	condu	acting	g poly	ymer	s St	imuli	respo	nsive	poly	ners

	0201	020 11	020 III	02011	020 .		
Sessions	Polymerisation and its types	Liquid crystal polymers	Ionic polymers	Aromatic conducting polymers	Stimuli responsive polymers		
	12	12	12	12	12		
SLO-1	Introduction to polymers, their uses	Introduction to liquid crystal polymers (LCPs), their uses	Introduction to bioionic polymers Synthesis of bionic polymers (examples 1 and 2)	Polyaromatic conducting polymers: introduction and synthesis, examples	Applications of polymers for designing drug carriers, controlled drug release		
SLO-2	Step-growth polymerization mechanism, examples	Application of liquid crystal (LC) main-chain	Applications of bioionic polymers (examples 1 and 2)	Polyaniline, polypyrrole & polythiophene: Structure,	pH-responsive polymers, applications		

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024



### SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



		polymers (examples 1 and 2)		physicochemical properties and uses	
SLO-3	Radical chain polymerization: mechanism, examples	Side-chain LC polymers (examples 1 and 2)	Ionic crosslinking and ion exchange in bionic polymers, their uses	Poly(3,4- ethylenedioxythiophene) (PEDOT): Structure and physicochemical properties poly(p-phenylene sulfide), poly(vinyl carbazole): Structure and physicochemical properties	Photoresponsive polymers, applications
SLO-4	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Numericals	Tutorial: Worked out examples	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Worked out examples
SLO-5	Ionic chain polymerization: Mechanism examples	Properties of side chain LC polymers applications of LC polymers	Ionomers based on polyethylene and polystyrene	Applications of conducting polymers in rechargeable batteries, examples	Magnetically responsive polymers, enzyme responsive polymers
SLO-6	Chain Copolymerization: mechanism, examples	Photochromic LCPs chiral-photochromic LCPs	Polyelectrolytic complexes, applications	Applications of conducting polymers in sensors and biosensors fabrication, examples	Shape memory polymers, applications
SLO-7	Ring opening polymerization: mechanism, examples	LC block copolymers, their uses	Inorganic ionic polymers (synthesis) applications	Conducting polymers as electrochemical actuators, examples	Smart polymer hydrogels, applications
SLO-8	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Numericals	Tutorial: Worked out examples	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Worked out examples
SLO-9	Polymer stereo chemistry, examples	LC composites, applications	Synthesis of conducting polymers, examples	Introduction to biopolymers and biodegradable polymers, examples	Polymers in tissue engineering, examples
SLO-10	Coordination polymerization , examples	Synthesis of ionic polymers (examples 1 and 2)	Polyacetylene, poly (p-phenylene vinylene) (PPV) Examples	Characterization of biopolymers by using NMR spectroscopy	Polymers for medical devices (synthesis only), examples
SLO-11	Characterization of polymers to understand their physical properties	Applications of ionic polymers (examples 1 and 2)	Polyheterocyclic conducting polymers: synthesis	Characterization of biopolymers by using Mass spectroscopy	Polymer nanocomposites (synthesis only), examples
SLO-12	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Numericals	Tutorial: Worked out examples	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Worked out examples

Re	sources		
1	A. R. West, Basic Solid-State Chemistry, 2nd Ed., John Wiley &Sons Ltd., 1999.	4	K. J. Klabunde, Nanoscale materials in Chemistry, Wiley Interscience, New York, 2001.
2	C. Giacovazzo, Fundamentals of Crystallography, Oxford University Press, 2002.	5	W. D. Callister and D. G. Rethwisch, Materials Science and Engineering: An

Bachelor's Programme, Regulations 2024





			Introduction,9th Ed., Wiley, 2013.
3	D. J. Ward, Materials Science, Lerner Classroom, 2008.	6	W Wagner, S Sakiyama-Elbert, G Zhang, M Yaszemski. Biomaterials Science: An Introduction to Materials in Medicine, 4th Ed., Academic Press, 2020.

A	ssessment						Strategies					
		Continuous	Learning Asses	esment (CLA) (5	0% weightage)	Final	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy		Sustainable Development		
		CL A-1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4 *	Assessment (50 % weightage)	Simulations	Clarification/Pauses		Good Health & Well Being	<b>√</b>	
	Bloom's Level	(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)		Presentation Tools	✓ Group Discussion	1	Quality Education	<b>√</b>	
	of	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓ Hands-on Practice	1	Gender Equality	<b>√</b>	
1	Remember	15	15	10	10	15		Debate	<b>✓</b>			
2	Understand	15	15	10	10	15		Interactive Lecture	<b>✓</b>		Τ	
3	Apply	20	25	25	25	25		Brainstorming	<b>√</b>		T	
4	Analyze	20	25	25	25	25					T	
5	Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10						
6	Create	15	10	15	15	10						
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100						





]	Designers		
1	Professional Experts	Higher Institution Experts	Internal Experts
	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: Email: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras 1 Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	Dr. Arun Prakash P, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST 1 E-mail: arunprap1@srmist.edu.in
	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram 2 Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST 2 Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in





Course Code	UCY24D18T	Course Title		Industrial C	hemistry					Cate	egory	<b>D</b>	Discipline Specific Elective					P C 0 4	
Course Offering Department	Chemistry	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co-requisite Courses		Progressive Courses				Nil		Data Book / Codes/Standards				Nil			
Course Learning Rationale (CLR)	il he pilithose of learning this collise is to.											Progr	am Le	arning	g Out	come	omes (PLO)		
CLR-1 To familiariz	te the students	about the topics in	n industrial chemi	ndustrial chemistry							1	2	3	4	5 (	5 7	8	9 10	
CLR-2 To gain know										> +	٠		tical		ıral				
CLR-3 To study in d									50	Proficiency Attainment			naly	2	Skills		Taking		
CLR-4 To learn the									Thinking	icie	itica	ls,	g, A to I	ties,	Skills Aulticu	'n,	Tak		
CLR-5 To gain know	vledge about th	ne manufacture of	cement and glass						ink	rof		Skills,	nkin	ities	1 21:	vetion,	Risk		
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)		of this course, lear	eners will be able	to:		Conceive	Design Implement	Operate	$\sim$	Expected	Problem Solving,	ication	Independent Thi Reasoning, Lear Research Skills	Leadership Qual Professionalism,	Digital Technolog	inclusivity Environmental A Community	Engagement Entrepreneurial 1	PSO-1 PSO-2	
CLO-1 Give an over	view about the	e industrial fuels				✓	<b>√</b> ✓	-	2	85 7	5 3	-	-	-	-   -	- 3	3	-   -	
CLO-2 Explain the t	CLO-2 Explain the types and the applications of fertilizers and pesticides							-	2	85 7	5 3	-	-	-		- 2	_	3 -	
CLO-3 Demonstrate	CLO-3 Demonstrate the sequential steps involved in the waste water treatment							-	3	85 7	5 3	-	-	-	2	-   -	-	- 2	
CLO-4 Develop inno	CLO-4 Develop innovative technology for pollution control and management							-	3	85 7	5 -	-	2	3	- -	-   -	-	3 -	
CLO-5 Demonstrate	CLO-5 Demonstrate the manufacturing process of cement, glass and ceramics							-	3	85 7	5 -	-	-	-	3 3	-		3 -	

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Industrial fuels	Chemistry in agriculture	Water treatment	Chemical toxicology, manufacturing and hazards in handling chemicals	Cement, glass and ceramics
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Energy sources – types and classification Classification of fuels-solid, liquid and gaseous fuels. Calorific value of fuels and its determination.	Fertilizers- NPK- superphosphate- triple. Superphosphate.	Introduction-sources of water. Hardness of water- temporary and permanent hardness.	Chemical toxicology: Effect of toxic chemicals on enzymes.	Cement: Manufacturing- wet process and dry process- types.





SLO-2	Solid fuels: A brief introduction Types of solid fuels - coal, lignite, and sub-bituminous coal. Bituminous coal and anthracite.	Use of mixed fertilizers. Micronutrients and their role.	Units of hardness. Disadvantages of hard water. Effects of iron and manganese in water.	Biochemical effects of Lead and mercury.	Analysis of major constituents- setting of cement.
SLO-3	Solid fuels: Coking and non-coking coal.	Biofertilizers- plant growth harmones.	Estimation of hardness – EDTA method and alkali titration method.	Biochemical effects of cyanide pollution.	Analysis of major constituents-reinforced concrete.
SLO-4	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Numericals	Tutorial: Worked out examples	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Worked out examples
SLO-5	Introduction to liquid fuels. Petroleum refining and uses.	Pesticides- classification of pesticides with examples.	Water softening methods.	Carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide- oxides of nitrogenozone - biochemical effects.	An overview of cement industries in India.
SLO-6	Hydrodesulphurisation and cracking (thermal and catalytic - fixed bed and fluidised bed).	Insecticides - stomach poisons- contact insecticides- fumigants.	Zeolite process.	Manufacturing and hazards in handling chemicals: Manufacture of hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, sulphuric acid.	Glass: Composition and manufacture of glass.
SLO-7	Octane number. Production and uses of tetraethyl lead, ETBE and MTBE.	Manufacture and uses of insecticides.	Ion-exchange demineralisation.  Mixed – bed deionisation.	Manufacture of caustic soda and borax.	Types of glasses- optical glass.
SLO-8	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Worked out examples	Tutorial: Problem solving.	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Worked out examples
SLO-9	Gaseous fuels, hydrogen and hydrocarbon fuels production.	DDT- BHC (gammaxane: Conformation of gamma isomer) pyrethrin, banned pesticides.	Domestic waste water treatment.	Hazards in handling the chemicals - hydrochloric acid.	Types of glasses - optical glass- coloured glasses and lead glass
SLO-10	Natural gas and gobar gas production.	Herbicides -manufacture of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T. Fungicides -preparation of Bordeaux mixture-lime-sulphur creosote oil (formula only).	Purification methods – chlorination- break point chlorination.	Hazards in nitric acid, sulphuric acid, caustic soda and borax.	Ceramics: Types - raw materials-white wares.
SLO-11	Compositions and uses of Gobar Electric cell.	Sugar industry - double sulphitation process. Refining and grading of sugar. Saccharin - use as a sugar substitute-aspartame.	Osmosis - Desalination.	Hazards in hydrogen peroxide and bleaching powder.	Ceramics: Manufacture and uses.





	SLO-12	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Worked out examples	Tutorial: N	umericals	Tutorial: Problem solving	Tutorial: Worked out examples				
R	esources										
R. Norris Shreve and Joseph A. Brink, Jr., Chemical process industries, 4th edition, Mc Graw – Hill, Kogakusha, Ltd, New York, 1977.  T. George Austin, Shreve's Chemical Process industries, 5th edition, Mc Graw – Hill, New York, 1984.											
2		in and M.C. Jain, Engineerin ew Delhi, 1993.	g Chemistry, 10th edition, Dhanpo	at Rai and	nd 5 A. K. De, Environmental Chemistry, 2nd edition, Wiley Eastern Ltd., D						
3		anahan, Fundamentals of El lorida, 2000.	nvironmental Chemistry, 2nd edi	tion, CRC	N. S. Subba Rac Pvt Ltd, New De		Oxford and IBH Publishing Co				

A	ssessment						Strategies	itegies								
		Continuous	Learning Asses	esment (CLA) (5	0% weightage)	Final	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development							
		CL A-1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4 *	Assessment (50 % weightage)	Simulations		ood Health & ll Being							
Bloom's Level		(10 %)	(10 %)	(20 %)	(10%)		Presentation Tools	✓ Group Discussion ✓ Qu	ality Education							
of Thinking		Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	✓ Hands-on Practice ✓ Ge	nder Equality 🗸							
1	Remember	15	15	10	10	15		Debate   ✓								
2	Understand	15	15	10	10	15		Interactive Lecture								
3	Apply	20	25	25	25	25		Brainstorming <b>√</b>								
4	Analyze	20	25	25	25	25										
5	Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10										
6	Create	15	10	15	15	10										
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100										





D	esigners							
Professional Experts			igher Institution Experts	Internal Experts				
1	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: Email: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. Arun Prakash P, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST E-mail: arunprap1@srmist.edu.in Dr. T. Pushpa Malini, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST E-mail: pushpamt@srmist.edu.in			
Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com		2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IIISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in			





Course Co	UCY24D19	Title		Pharmaceutical Chemistry									Category	D		iscipl ific E	ine lective		T P		
Course Offering Departmen	Chemistry	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil		Co-requisite Courses			1	Nil Progressi Courses							Data Book / Codes/Standard s				Nil	
Course Learning Rationale (CLR)  The purpose of learning this course is to:			to:		De	pth		A	Attainr	nent				Progr	ram Lea	rning	Outco	omes (PI	.O)		
CLR-1			;	1	2	3	4	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CLR-2  CLR-3  CLR-4  CLR-5	effects of drugs.  Comprehend the mode of action of anti- inflammatory, antibacterial, antifungal and antiviral agents  Understand the steps involved in synthesis of selective drugs used in treatment of inflammation, infection and disorders  Gain knowledge about enzyme-based reactions and factors affecting them  Gain an overview of fermentation process involved in the production of selective							y (%)	Expected Attainment (%)		Problem Solving, Critical Thinking, Creativity	Communication Skills, Collaborating Skills	Independent Thinking, Analytical Reasoning, Learning to Learn , Research Skills	Leadership Qualities, Professionalism, Autonomy, Accountability	ology Skills	Value Inculcation, Multicultural inclusivity	Environmental Action, Community Engagement	Entrepreneurial Risk Taking			
	dietary supplements and commonly used antibiotics		sed			t		hinking	Expected Proficiency (%)	Expected		Problem Solv	Communicati	Independent 7 Reasoning, L	Leadership Q Autonomy, A	Digital Technology Skills	Value Inculca	Environment Engagement	Entrepreneuri	PSO-1	PSO-2
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	Level of Thinking	Expected													
CLO-1	pharmaceutical dru	Gather information about a commercial observation of the pharmaceutical drug, based on its nomenclature and summarize the drug's benefit and side effects			<b>√</b>	✓	-	3	85	75		_	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-





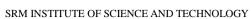
CLO-2	Differentiate between different class of drugs	./	./	./	
020 2	based on its reported biological action	•	•	•	-
CLO-3	Design synthetic methods for generating simple	✓	✓	✓	-
	drug molecules or their intermediates				
CLO-4	Identify appropriate enzyme mediated reactions	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	-
	for organic molecule synthesis				
CLO-5	Discuss about the role of fermentation process	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	-
	in the production of ethanol, citric acids,				
	antibiotics and some classes of vitamins				

3	85	70	2	3	ı	ı	-	ı	ı	ı	ı	3
4	85	70	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	85	70	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
4	85	60	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	CLO-I	CLO-II	CLO-III	CLO-IV	CLO-V
Sessions	Drug metabolism	Pharmaceutical aids	Drug synthesis	Drug – enzyme interaction	Fermentation mediated production
	12	12	12	12	12
SLO-1	Introduction of drugs - Nature and sources of drugs, classifications of drugs: biological & chemical, nomenclature of drugs	Medicinally important inorganic compounds role of inorganic compounds therapeutic uses of inorganic compounds	Definition and actions of representative antibacterial agent - synthesis of the representative drugs (Sulphonamides; Sulphanethoxazol, Sulphacetamide, Trimethoprim)	Storage of drugs: Importance, and different conditions	Fermentation - Aerobic and anaerobic fermentation
SLO-2	Drug receptor interaction	Drugs and pharmaceuticals – I: Study of pharmaceutical aids - talc, diatomite and kaolin	Definition and actions of representative antifungal agent - synthesis of the representative drugs	Shelf life of drug, encapsulation of drugs	Production of ethyl alcohol  Production of citric acid
SLO-3	Mechanism of drug interaction	Study of pharmaceutical aids  – bentonite and gelatin	Definition and actions of antiviral agents - synthesis of the representative drugs antiviral agents (Acyclovir)	Brief introduction to drug delivery	Production of Antibiotics – Penicillin
SLO-4	Tutorial – Classify given drug molecules based on their structure and identify their application	Tutorial – Discuss the use of bentonite and gelatin in drug manufacturing	Tutorial - List the reagents and synthetic methods used in synthesis of acyclovir	Tutorial – Discuss the role of drug shelf life and its effectiveness in treatment.	Tutorial – List out the difference between aerobic and anaerobic functions with example









SLO-5	Metabolism of drugs	Study of pharmaceutical aids - natural colours	Definition and actions of central nervous system agents - synthesis of the representative drugs central nervous system agents (Phenobarbital, Diazepam)	Introduction – Enzymes, classification of enzymes, enzyme specificity	Production of antibiotics - Cephalosporin
SLO-6	Definition of the following terms: Pharmacophore- pharmacology, pharmacopeia	Basic retro-synthetic approach for development of drug.	Definition and actions of cardiovascular drug - synthesis of the representative cardiovascular drug (Glyceryl trinitrate)	Role of enzyme cofactor in enzyme reactions	Production of antibiotics - Chloromycetin
SLO-7	Definition of the following terms: Bacteria, virus, chemotherapy and vaccine	Basic retro-synthetic approach for development of drug.	Definition and actions of anti- leprosy drug	Role of coenzyme in enzyme reactions	Production of antibiotics - Streptomycin
SLO-8	Tutorial – Find names of bacteria and virus associated with common infections and their treatment options	Tutorial – Identify different approaches to synthesizing commonly used drug molecules	Tutorial - List the reagents and synthetic methods used in synthesis of phenobarbital, diazepam	Tutorial – Practice correlation between name of the enzymes and their mode of action	Tutorial – List out the role of fermentation process on antibiotic production
SLO-9	Causes and symptoms for common disease and their treatment	Definition and actions of antipyretic drug synthesis of the representative drugs	Synthesis of the representative anti leprosy drugs (Dapsone)	Mechanism of enzyme action – enzyme inhibition	Production of - Lysine, glutamic acid
SLO-10	Causes and symptoms for common disease and their treatment	Definition and actions of anti- inflammatory drug	Definition and actions of HIV-AIDS related drugs	Role of enzyme involved in drug metabolism	Production of - Vitamin B12
SLO-11	Difference between drug and poison.	Synthesis of ani- inflammatory representative drugs - (Aspirin)	Synthesis of the representative HIV-AIDS related drugs (AZT Zidovudine)	Role of enzyme in drug activity – cytochrome p450	Production of - Vitamin C
SLO-12	Tutorial – Identify symptoms associated with diseases and discuss remedies	Tutorial – List the reagents and synthetic methods used in synthesis of aspirin	Tutorial - List the reagents and synthetic methods used in synthesis of AZT Zidovudine	Tutorial –Discuss the effect of cytochormep450 on drug action	Tutorial - List out the role of fermentation process on vitamin B12 production





]	Resources		
	G. L. Patrick, Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry, Oxford University Press, UK 2013.	4	H. V. K. Kapoor, Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Vallabh Prakashan, Pitampura, New Delhi 2008.
	W. O. Foye, L. Thomas, D. A. William, Principles of Medicinal Chemistry, B.I. Waverly Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi 2012.	5	R. A. Kjonaas, P. E. Williams, D. A. Counce, L. R. Crawley, Synthesis of Ibuprofen. in the Introductory Organic Laboratory, J. Chem. Educ., 88 (6), pp 825–828, 2011.
3	D. G. Marsh, D. L. Jacobs, H. Veening, Analysis of commercial vitamin C tablets by iodometric and coulometric titrimetry, J. Chem. Educ., 50 (9), p 62,1973.		

A	ssessment						Strategies		
		Continuous	Learning Asses	sment (CLA) (5	0% weightage)	Final	Technology	Pedagogy / Andragogy	Sustainable Development
		CL A-1	CLA – 2	CLA – 3	CLA – 4 *	Assessment (50 % weightage)	Simulations	Clarification/Pauses	Good Health & Well Being
		(10 %) (10 %) (20 %) (10%)			Presentation Tools	Group Discussion	✓ Quality Education ✓		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Theory (%)	Learning Management System	Hands-on Practice	✓ Gender Equality ✓
1	Remember	15	15	10	10	15		Debate	/
2	Understand	15	15	10	10	15		Interactive Lecture	/
3	Apply	20	25	25	25	25		Brainstorming	/
4	Analyze	20	25	25	25	25			
5	Evaluate	15	10	15	15	10			
6	Create	15	10	15	15	10			
	Total (%)	100	100	100	100	100			





D	Designers										
Pı	rofessional Experts	Hi	gher Institution Experts	Internal Experts							
1	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra General Manager at Encube Ethicals Private Limited, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1 Prof. G. Sekar Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in			Dr. M.R. Ganesh, Department of Chemistry, SRM IST Email id: ganeshm1@srmist.edu.in						
2	Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides), Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in						



At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

Gain valuable skills and knowledge in research

Apply the studied concepts in provoking an innovative idea

Get an inside view of an industry and organization/company

Get experience in a field to allow the student to make a career transition

Make professional connections and enhance networking

Outcomes

(CLO) CLO-1

CLO-2

CLO-3

CLO-4

CLO-5

#### FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES



Course		-		Bereit Breit at and Birmateting			Course		_	Project Work				C
Code	CY24P02L	Course Name		Research Project and Dissertation Categor		Category		Р	Pro					12
Pre-requisite (	Courses	Nil	Co-rec	quisite Courses	Nil	Progressive C	Cou	rses l	Nil					
Course Offering Department	Course Offering  Career Guidance Cell				Data Book / Codes/Standards As required for the project work									
Rationale (CLR) The purpose of learning this course is to:							Г	epth	Attainment	Program Learning Ou	itcom	es (F	PLO)	
CLR-1							1	2 3	4 1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5	6 7	8	9	10

Rationale (CLR)	The purpose of learning this course is to:
CLR-1	Demonstrate skills learnt in the real time environment.
CLR-2	Explore the different industries based on chemistry and related areas
CLR-3	Enhance the skills in the system aspects
CLR-4	Understanding the professional connections with the knowledge learnt
CLR-5	Applying the skills in problem solving

	Conceive	Design	Implement	Operate	evel of Thinkin	Expected Profici	Expected Attainn	Problem Solving	Communication	Independent Thir	Analytical	eadership Quali	Professionalism,	Digital Technolo	Value Inculcation	Environmental A	Community	Entrepreneurial F	PSO-1	30-2	
		Ď	In	Ó	Γ	$\widetilde{\mathbf{E}}$	E	P	ŭ	In	A	ŭ	P	$\Box$	13	$\Xi$	C	$\Xi$	P	PS	
<b>√</b>		<b>✓</b>	-	-	3	80	70	3	3	-		-		-	2	-		-	-	-	
✓		<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	-	3	85	75	-	3	-		-		-	3	-		-	2	-	
✓		<b>√</b>	✓	✓	3	75	70	-	-	3		3		2	-	-		-	-	-	
<b>√</b>	T,	<b>/</b>	<b>/</b>	<b>√</b>	3	25	20	3				3							3		

Assessment Component	Expected outcome	Туре	Evaluators	Criteria or basis	Marks
Review – 0 Internship	Internship letter Submission Proposed Project title to be described. Abstract of the project.	Internal	Supervisor / Guide & Project Coordinator	Feasibility Studyof the project	5



### SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Review – I Project Proposal	A short presentation about the Problem statement Literature Survey System architecture Design Specifications	Internal	Supervisor/Guide	Clarity of the idea, Preliminarywork done.	10
Review – II	Presentation on Techniques, Model/ Algorithm, Modules, coding Prototype of the project	Internal	Supervisor/Guide	Clarity of idea, Presentation	10
Review – III	Final presentation, Demonstration of Project.	Internal	Supervisor/Guide	Technical demonstration, Presentation	10
Report Submission	Submission of final project report	Internal	Project Coordinator	Regularity, Originality, Systematic progress	15
Project Report Viva – Voce	Evaluation of Project Report Final Presentation	External External	Examiner(s)/ Reviewer(s)	Presentation, Handling Q&A	20 30

The assessment method for the project work consists of in-semester and end semester evaluations as detailed below:

		Final Evaluation (50%					
		weightage)					
	Review - 0	Review – 1	Review – 1 Review – 2 Review – 3 Report		Report	Project Report	Viva-Voce*
					Submission		
Project Work /	5%	10%	10%	10%	15%	20 %	30 %
Internship							

<sup>\*</sup>Student has to be present for the viva voce for assessment. Otherwise it will be treated as non-appearance for the examination with final grade as 'Ab'



### SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



Course Code	e UCY24P03L	Course Title		Professiona	l Internship				Ca	tego	ry	P		ect Wo			T 0 0		C 12
Course Offerin Department	Chemistry	Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co-requisite Courses	Nil	_	ressiv urses	e		N	Ji1		Data Codes	a Boo /Stand		3	N	Vil	
Rationale Th	ne purpose of learni	ng this course is to	:			D	epth		Att	ainn	nent	Progr	am Le	arnin	g Ou	tcon	nes (I	PLO)	
CLR-1	emonstrate skills lea	arnt in the real time	environment.			1	2 3	4	1	2	3	1 2	3	4	5 (	5 7	8	3 9	10
CLR-3 Er CLR-4 Ur CLR-5 Ar Outcomes (CLO) Ar CLO-1 Ar CLO-2 Gr CLO-3 Mr CLO-4 Gr	the end of this couply the studied corain valuable skills a ake professional coet experience in a fi	industries based on the system aspects ofessional connecti a problem solving arse, learners will be accepts in provoking and knowledge in re- onnections and enha- led to allow the stu- can industry and or	e able to: an innovative id esearch ence networking dent to make a ca	wledge learnt  ea areer transition			Concerve Concerve Concerve Concerve Concerve Concerve	✓ ✓ ✓ Implement	S S S Level of Thinking	80 85 75 85	75 70 75 75 75	- 3	3	Σ Σ Δ ' Leadership Qualities, Professionalism	- 1	Value Inculcation,	Community	Entrepreneurial Risk	PSO-2
PROCESS Stage I Stage II Stage III Stage IV Stage V					Identifying area of Review I Review II Project report prep Final Submission of	aratio	n	t Re	port										

	Continuous Learning Assessmen	nt (50% weightage)	Final Evaluation (5	50% weightage)		
	Review – 1	Review – 2	Project Report	Viva-Voce		
Project Work / Internship	20%	30 %	30 %	20 %		





D	Designers								
Professional Experts		Higher Institution Experts			Internal Experts				
1	Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager at EncubeEthicals Private Limited Mumbai, Maharashtra Email Id: sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	1	Prof. G. Sekar, Department of Chemistry, IIT Madras Email: gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1	Dr. T. Pushpa Malini Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: pushpamt@srmist.edu.in				
2	Dr. Ravikiran Allada Head Analytical R&D and ASAT (AVP)    Steriscience (Strides) Bengaluru, Karnataka, Email Id: Ravikiran.Allada@Steri-science.com	2	Prof. Sukhendu Mandal, Department of Chemistry, IISER, Thiruvananthapuram Email: sukhendu@iisertvm.ac.in	2	Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST Department of Chemistry, SRMIST Email: hod.chy.ktr.et@srmist.edu.in				